Quantum++ v0.8.9-devel

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.9.1

Sun Oct 9 2016 23:40:41

Contents

1	Qua	ntum++														1
2 Namespace Index								5								
	2.1	Names	space List					 	 5							
3	Hier	archica	Index													7
	3.1	Class I	Hierarchy					 	 7							
4	Clas	s Index														9
	4.1	Class I	∟ist					 	 9							
5	File	Index														11
	5.1	File Lis	st					 	 11							
6	Nam	espace	Documer	ntatio	n											13
	6.1	qpp Na	amespace	Refer	rence			 	 13							
		6.1.1	Detailed	Desc	riptior	١.		 	 25							
		6.1.2	Typedef I	Docui	menta	ition		 	 25							
			6.1.2.1	bigiı	nt			 	 25							
			6.1.2.2	bra				 	 25							
			6.1.2.3	cma	ıt			 	 25							
			6.1.2.4	cplx				 	 25							
			6.1.2.5	dma	at			 	 25							
			6.1.2.6	dyn	_col_v	vect		 	 25							
			6.1.2.7	dyn	_mat			 	 25							
			6.1.2.8	dyn	_row_	vect		 	 26							
			6.1.2.9	idx				 	 26							
			6.1.2.10	ket				 	 26							
			6.1.2.11	to_v	oid .			 	 26							
		6.1.3	Function	Docu	ıment	atior	١.	 	 26							
			6.1.3.1	abs	m			 	 26							
			6.1.3.2	abs	sq			 	 26							
			6133	ahe	ea											26

iv CONTENTS

6.1.3.4	abssq	27
6.1.3.5	adjoint	27
6.1.3.6	anticomm	27
6.1.3.7	apply	28
6.1.3.8	apply	28
6.1.3.9	apply	28
6.1.3.10	apply	29
6.1.3.11	apply	30
6.1.3.12	applyCTRL	30
6.1.3.13	applyCTRL	31
6.1.3.14	avg	31
6.1.3.15	bloch2rho	31
6.1.3.16	choi2kraus	32
6.1.3.17	choi2super	32
6.1.3.18	comm	32
6.1.3.19	complement	32
6.1.3.20	compperm	33
6.1.3.21	concurrence	33
6.1.3.22	conjugate	33
6.1.3.23	contfrac2x	33
6.1.3.24	contfrac2x	34
6.1.3.25	cor	34
6.1.3.26	cosm	34
6.1.3.27	cov	34
6.1.3.28	cwise	35
6.1.3.29	det	35
6.1.3.30	dirsum	35
6.1.3.31	dirsum	36
6.1.3.32	dirsum	36
6.1.3.33	dirsum	36
6.1.3.34	dirsumpow	37
6.1.3.35	disp	37
6.1.3.36	disp	37
6.1.3.37	disp	37
6.1.3.38	disp	38
6.1.3.39	disp	38
6.1.3.40	egcd	38
6.1.3.41	eig	39
6.1.3.42	entanglement	39
6.1.3.43	entropy	39

CONTENTS

6.1.3.44	entropy	40
6.1.3.45	evals	40
6.1.3.46	evects	40
6.1.3.47	expm	40
6.1.3.48	factors	41
6.1.3.49	funm	41
6.1.3.50	gcd	41
6.1.3.51	gcd	42
6.1.3.52	gconcurrence	42
6.1.3.53	grams	42
6.1.3.54	grams	42
6.1.3.55	grams	43
6.1.3.56	heig	43
6.1.3.57	hevals	43
6.1.3.58	hevects	44
6.1.3.59	inverse	44
6.1.3.60	invperm	44
6.1.3.61	ip	44
6.1.3.62	ip	45
6.1.3.63	isprime	45
6.1.3.64	kraus2choi	45
6.1.3.65	kraus2super	46
6.1.3.66	kron	46
6.1.3.67	kron	46
6.1.3.68	kron	47
6.1.3.69		47
6.1.3.70	kronpow	47
6.1.3.71	lcm	48
6.1.3.72	lcm	48
6.1.3.73	load	48
6.1.3.74	loadMATLABmatrix	49
6.1.3.75	loadMATLABmatrix	49
6.1.3.76	loadMATLABmatrix	49
6.1.3.77	logdet	50
6.1.3.78	logm	50
6.1.3.79	lognegativity	50
6.1.3.80	marginalX	50
6.1.3.81	marginalY	51
6.1.3.82	measure	51
6.1.3.83	measure	51

vi CONTENTS

6.1.3.84 measure
6.1.3.85 measure
6.1.3.86 measure
6.1.3.87 measure
6.1.3.88 measure
6.1.3.89 measure
6.1.3.90 measure
6.1.3.91 measure_seq
6.1.3.92 measure_seq
6.1.3.93 mket
6.1.3.94 mket
6.1.3.95 modinv
6.1.3.96 modmul
6.1.3.97 modpow
6.1.3.98 mprj
6.1.3.99 mprj
6.1.3.100 multiidx2n
6.1.3.101 n2multiidx
6.1.3.102 negativity
6.1.3.103 norm
6.1.3.104 omega
6.1.3.105 operator"""i
6.1.3.106 operator"""i
6.1.3.107 powm
6.1.3.108 prj
6.1.3.109 prod
6.1.3.110 prod
6.1.3.111 prod
6.1.3.112 ptrace
6.1.3.113 ptrace
6.1.3.114 ptrace1
6.1.3.115 ptrace2
6.1.3.116 ptranspose
6.1.3.117 ptranspose
6.1.3.118 qmutualinfo
6.1.3.119 qmutualinfo
6.1.3.120 rand
6.1.3.121 rand
6.1.3.122 rand
6.1.3.123 rand

CONTENTS vii

6.1.3.124 rand
6.1.3.125 randH
6.1.3.126 randidx
6.1.3.127 randket
6.1.3.128 randkraus
6.1.3.129 randn
6.1.3.130 randn
6.1.3.131 randn
6.1.3.132 randn
6.1.3.133 randperm
6.1.3.134 randprime
6.1.3.135 randrho
6.1.3.136 randU
6.1.3.137 randV
6.1.3.138 renyi
6.1.3.139 renyi
6.1.3.140 reshape
6.1.3.141 rho2bloch
6.1.3.142 rho2pure
6.1.3.143 save
6.1.3.144 saveMATLABmatrix
6.1.3.145 saveMATLABmatrix
6.1.3.146 saveMATLABmatrix
6.1.3.147 schatten
6.1.3.148 schmidtA
6.1.3.149 schmidtB
6.1.3.150 schmidtcoeffs
6.1.3.151 schmidtprobs
6.1.3.152 sigma
6.1.3.153 sinm
6.1.3.154 spectralpowm
6.1.3.155 sqrtm
6.1.3.156 sum
6.1.3.157 sum
6.1.3.158 sum
6.1.3.159 super2choi
6.1.3.160 svals
6.1.3.161 svd
6.1.3.162 svdU
6.1.3.163 svdV

viii CONTENTS

		6.1.3.164	syspermute	. 77
		6.1.3.165	syspermute	. 77
		6.1.3.166	Strace	. 78
		6.1.3.167	transpose	. 78
		6.1.3.168	3 tsallis	. 78
		6.1.3.169	tsallis	. 78
		6.1.3.170	uniform	. 79
		6.1.3.171	var	. 79
		6.1.3.172	2 x2contfrac	. 79
	6.1.4	Variable I	Documentation	. 79
		6.1.4.1	chop	. 79
		6.1.4.2	ee	. 80
		6.1.4.3	eps	. 80
		6.1.4.4	infty	. 80
		6.1.4.5	maxn	. 80
		6.1.4.6	pi	. 80
6.2	qpp::ex	kperimenta	Il Namespace Reference	. 80
	6.2.1	Detailed I	Description	. 80
6.3	qpp::in	ternal Nam	nespace Reference	. 80
	6.3.1	Detailed I	Description	. 81
	6.3.2	Function	Documentation	. 82
		6.3.2.1	check_cvector	. 82
		6.3.2.2	check_dims	. 82
		6.3.2.3	check_dims_match_cvect	. 82
		6.3.2.4	check_dims_match_mat	. 82
		6.3.2.5	check_dims_match_rvect	. 82
		6.3.2.6	check_eq_dims	. 82
		6.3.2.7	check_matching_sizes	. 82
		6.3.2.8	check_nonzero_size	. 82
		6.3.2.9	check_perm	. 82
		6.3.2.10	check_qubit_cvector	. 82
		6.3.2.11	check_qubit_matrix	. 82
		6.3.2.12	check_qubit_rvector	. 82
		6.3.2.13	check_qubit_vector	. 82
		6.3.2.14	check_rvector	. 82
		6.3.2.15	check_square_mat	. 82
		6.3.2.16	check_subsys_match_dims	. 82
		6.3.2.17	check_vector	. 82
		6.3.2.18	dirsum2	. 82
		6.3.2.19	get_dim_subsys	. 82

CONTENTS

		6.3.2.20 get_num_subsys	82
		6.3.2.21 kron2	82
		6.3.2.22 multiidx2n	82
		6.3.2.23 n2multiidx	83
		6.3.2.24 variadic_vector_emplace	83
		6.3.2.25 variadic_vector_emplace	83
6.4	qpp::in	ernal::details_ Namespace Reference	83
Clas	e Docu	nentation	85
			85
			86
			86
			86
	7.1.3		86
	7.1.0		86
			86
	714		87
	7		87
	715		87
	7.1.0		87
7.2	app::in		87
			88
	7.2		88
7.3	app::F:	–	88
			89
	_	·	89
			89
	7.3.3		90
			90
		·	91
	7.3.4	·	91
			91
		_ , _ =	91
	7.3.5	Member Data Documentation	91
		7.3.5.1 custom	91
			91
			91
		#· -	91
7.4	qpp::G	-	91
	7.4.1		93
	7.1 7.2	Class Docum 7.1 qpp::Co 7.1.1 7.1.2 7.1.3 7.1.4 7.1.5 7.2 qpp::int 7.2.1 7.3 qpp::Ex 7.3.1 7.3.2 7.3.3 7.3.4 7.3.5 7.4 qpp::Ga	6.3.2.21 kron2 6.3.2.22 multiidx2n 6.3.2.23 n2multiidx 6.3.2.24 variadic vector emplace 6.3.2.25 variadic vector emplace 6.3.2.25 variadic vector emplace 6.3.2.26 variadic vector emplace 6.4 qpp:internal:idetallis Namespace Reference 7.1 qpp::Ocdes Class Reference 7.1.1 Detailed Description 7.1.2 Member Enumeration Documentation 7.1.2.1 Type 7.1.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation 7.1.3.1 Codes 7.1.3.2 ∼Codes 7.1.4 Member Function Documentation 7.1.4.1 codeword 7.1.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation 7.1.5.1 internal:Singleton< const Codes > 7.2 qpp:internal:detalls :Display Impl Struct Reference 7.2.1 Member Function Documentation 7.2.1.1 display_impl_ 7.3 qpp:Exception Class Reference 7.3.1 Detailed Description 7.3.2 Member Enumeration Documentation 7.3.3.1 Exception Class Reference 7.3.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation 7.3.3.1 Exception 7.3.3.2 Exception 7.3.3.1 Exception 7.3.3.1 Exception 7.3.3.1 Exception 7.3.3.1 inconstructor & Description 7.3.3.2 inconstructor & Description 7.3.3.1 inconstructor & Description 7.3.3.1 inconstructor & Description 7.3.3.2 inconstructor & Description 7.3.3.3 inconstructor & Description 7.3.3.4 inconstructor & Description 7.3.4.2 what 7.3.5 Member Function Documentation 7.3.5.1 custom

X CONTENTS

	7.4.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	94
		7.4.2.1 Gates	94
		7.4.2.2 ~Gates	94
	7.4.3	Member Function Documentation	94
		7.4.3.1 CTRL	94
		7.4.3.2 expandout	94
		7.4.3.3 Fd	95
		7.4.3.4 ld	95
		7.4.3.5 Rn	95
		7.4.3.6 Xd	96
		7.4.3.7 Zd	96
	7.4.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	96
		7.4.4.1 internal::Singleton < const Gates >	96
	7.4.5	Member Data Documentation	96
		7.4.5.1 CNOT	96
		7.4.5.2 CNOTba	96
		7.4.5.3 CZ	96
		7.4.5.4 FRED	96
		7.4.5.5 H	97
		7.4.5.6 ld2	97
		7.4.5.7 S	97
		7.4.5.8 SWAP	97
		7.4.5.9 T	97
		7.4.5.10 TOF	97
		7.4.5.11 X	97
		7.4.5.12 Y	97
		7.4.5.13 Z	97
7.5	qpp::ID	splay Class Reference	97
	7.5.1	Detailed Description	99
	7.5.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	99
		7.5.2.1 IDisplay	99
		7.5.2.2 IDisplay	99
		7.5.2.3 IDisplay	99
		7.5.2.4 ∼IDisplay	99
	7.5.3	Member Function Documentation	99
		7.5.3.1 display	99
		7.5.3.2 operator=	99
		7.5.3.3 operator=	99
	7.5.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	99
		7.5.4.1 operator <<	99

CONTENTS xi

7.6	qpp::In	::Init Class Reference						
	7.6.1	Detailed Description						
	7.6.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation						
		7.6.2.1 Init						
		7.6.2.2 ~Init						
	7.6.3	Friends And Related Function Documentation						
		7.6.3.1 internal::Singleton < const Init >						
7.7	qpp::in	ternal::IOManipEigen Class Reference						
	7.7.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation						
		7.7.1.1 IOManipEigen						
		7.7.1.2 IOManipEigen						
	7.7.2	Member Function Documentation						
		7.7.2.1 display						
	7.7.3	Member Data Documentation						
		7.7.3.1 A						
		7.7.3.2 chop						
7.8	qpp::in	ternal::IOManipPointer< PointerType > Class Template Reference						
	7.8.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation						
		7.8.1.1 IOManipPointer						
		7.8.1.2 IOManipPointer						
	7.8.2	Member Function Documentation						
		7.8.2.1 display						
		7.8.2.2 operator=						
	7.8.3	Member Data Documentation						
		7.8.3.1 end						
		7.8.3.2 N __						
		7.8.3.3 p						
		7.8.3.4 separator						
		7.8.3.5 start						
7.9	qpp::in	ternal::IOManipRange < InputIterator > Class Template Reference						
	7.9.1	Constructor & Destructor Documentation						
		7.9.1.1 IOManipRange						
		7.9.1.2 IOManipRange						
	7.9.2	Member Function Documentation						
		7.9.2.1 display						
		7.9.2.2 operator=						
	7.9.3	Member Data Documentation						
		7.9.3.1 end						
		7.9.3.2 first						
		7.9.3.3 last						

xii CONTENTS

		7.9.3.4	separator	107
		7.9.3.5	start	107
7.10	qpp::is_	_complex<	< T $>$ Struct Template Reference	107
	7.10.1	Detailed I	Description	107
7.11	qpp::is_	_complex<	<pre>< std::complex< T > > Struct Template Reference</pre>	108
	7.11.1	Detailed I	Description	108
7.12	qpp::is_	_iterable<	$\label{eq:total_total_total} \textit{T}, \textit{typename} > \textit{Struct Template Reference} \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ $	109
	7.12.1	Detailed I	Description	109
7.13			T, to_void< decltype(std::declval< T >().begin()), decltype(std::declval< T ame T::value_type > > Struct Template Reference	
	7.13.1	Detailed I	Description	110
7.14	qpp::is_	_matrix_ex	pression < Derived > Struct Template Reference	111
	7.14.1	Detailed I	Description	111
7.15	qpp::is_	_matrix_ex	${\sf cpression} {<} {\sf typename Eigen::MatrixBase} {<} {\sf Derived} {>} {>} {\sf Struct Template Reference}$	e 112
	7.15.1	Detailed I	Description	112
7.16	qpp::Ra	andomDev	ices Class Reference	113
	7.16.1	Detailed I	Description	114
	7.16.2	Construct	tor & Destructor Documentation	114
		7.16.2.1	RandomDevices	114
		7.16.2.2	\sim RandomDevices	114
	7.16.3	Friends A	and Related Function Documentation	114
		7.16.3.1	$internal:: Singleton < Random Devices > \dots $	114
	7.16.4	Member I	Data Documentation	114
		7.16.4.1	rd	114
		7.16.4.2	rng	114
7.17	qpp::int	ernal::Sin	gleton< T > Class Template Reference	115
	7.17.1	Detailed I	Description	115
	7.17.2	Construct	tor & Destructor Documentation	116
		7.17.2.1	Singleton	116
		7.17.2.2	Singleton	116
		7.17.2.3	~Singleton	116
	7.17.3	Member I	Function Documentation	116
		7.17.3.1	get_instance	116
		7.17.3.2	get_thread_local_instance	116
		7.17.3.3	operator=	116
7.18	qpp::St	ates Class	Reference	116
	7.18.1	Detailed I	Description	118
	7.18.2	Construct	tor & Destructor Documentation	118
		7.18.2.1	States	118
		7.18.2.2	~States	118

CONTENTS xiii

7.18	8.3 F	riends And Related Function Documentation	8
	7	.18.3.1 internal::Singleton < const States >	8
7.18	8.4 N	lember Data Documentation	8
	7	.18.4.1 b00	8
	7	.18.4.2 b01	9
	7	.18.4.3 b10	9
	7	.18.4.4 b11	9
	7	.18.4.5 GHZ	9
	7	.18.4.6 pb00	9
	7	.18.4.7 pb01	9
		.18.4.8 pb10	
	7	.18.4.9 pb11	9
		.18.4.10 pGHZ	
	7	.18.4.11 pW	9
		.18.4.12 px0	
	7	.18.4.13 px1	9
	7	.18.4.14 py0	0
	7	.18.4.15 py1	0
	7	.18.4.16 pz0	0
	7	.18.4.17 pz1	0
	7	.18.4.18 W	0
	7	.18.4.19 x0	0
	7	.18.4.20 x1	0
	7	.18.4.21 y0	0
	7	.18.4.22 y1	0
	7	.18.4.23 z0	0
	7	.18.4.24 z1	0
7.19 qpp	::Time	er< T, CLOCK_T > Class Template Reference	1
7.19	9.1 C	etailed Description	2
7.19	9.2 C	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	2
	7	.19.2.1 Timer	2
	7	.19.2.2 Timer	2
	7	.19.2.3 Timer	2
	7	.19.2.4 ~Timer	2
7.19	9.3 N	1ember Function Documentation 12	3
	7	.19.3.1 display	3
	7	.19.3.2 get_duration	3
	7	.19.3.3 operator=	3
	7	.19.3.4 operator=	3
	7	.19.3.5 tic	3

XIV

		7.19.3.6 tics	
		7.19.3.7 toc	
		7.19.4 Member Data Documentation	124
		7.19.4.1 end	124
		7.19.4.2 start	124
8	File I	Documentation	125
•	8.1	classes/codes.h File Reference	
	0.1	8.1.1 Detailed Description	
	8.2	classes/exception.h File Reference	
	0.2	8.2.1 Detailed Description	
	8.3	classes/gates.h File Reference	
	0.0	8.3.1 Detailed Description	
	8.4	classes/idisplay.h File Reference	
	0.4	8.4.1 Detailed Description	
	8.5	classes/init.h File Reference	
	0.5	8.5.1 Detailed Description	
	8.6	classes/random_devices.h File Reference	
	0.0	8.6.1 Detailed Description	
	8.7	classes/states.h File Reference	
	0.7	8.7.1 Detailed Description	
	8.8	classes/timer.h File Reference	
	0.0	8.8.1 Detailed Description	
	8.9	constants.h File Reference	
	0.5	8.9.1 Detailed Description	
	8 10	entanglement.h File Reference	
	0.10	8.10.1 Detailed Description	
	8 11		132
	0.11		133
	8 12	·	134
	0.12		134
	8 13	·	134
	0.10		138
	8 14		138
	0.11		139
	8 15	instruments.h File Reference	139
	5.10		141
	8 16		141
	5.10	8.16.1 Detailed Description	
	8 17	internal/classes/singleton.h File Reference	
	0.17	internal organization in the release to the release to the relation of the rel	172

CONTENTS xv

	8.17.1 Detailed Description	143
8.18	internal/util.h File Reference	143
	8.18.1 Detailed Description	144
8.19	macros.h File Reference	144
	8.19.1 Detailed Description	145
	8.19.2 Macro Definition Documentation	145
	8.19.2.1 ERROR	145
	8.19.2.2 ERRORLN	145
	8.19.2.3 PRINT	145
	8.19.2.4 PRINTLN	145
8.20	MATLAB/matlab.h File Reference	145
	8.20.1 Detailed Description	146
8.21	number_theory.h File Reference	146
	8.21.1 Detailed Description	147
8.22	operations.h File Reference	147
	8.22.1 Detailed Description	149
8.23	qpp.h File Reference	149
	8.23.1 Detailed Description	151
	8.23.2 Macro Definition Documentation	151
	8.23.2.1 QPP_UNUSED	151
8.24	random.h File Reference	151
	8.24.1 Detailed Description	152
8.25	statistics.h File Reference	152
	8.25.1 Detailed Description	153
8.26	traits.h File Reference	154
	8.26.1 Detailed Description	154
8.27	types.h File Reference	155
	8.27.1 Detailed Description	156
Index		157

Chapter 1

Quantum++

Version 0.8.9 - development

Quantum++ is a C++11 general purpose quantum computing library, composed solely of template header files. Quantum++ is written in standard C++11 and has very low external dependencies, using only the Eigen 3 linear algebra header-only template library and, if available, the OpenMP multi-processing library.

Quantum++ is not restricted to qubit systems or specific quantum information processing tasks, being capable of simulating arbitrary quantum processes. The main design factors taken in consideration were the ease of use, high portability, and high performance.

If you are interesting in contributing, please contact me. To contribute, you need to have a good knowledge of C++ (preferably C++11), including templates and the standard library, a basic knowledge of quantum computing and linear algebra, and working experience with Eigen 3.

For additional Eigen 3 documentation see http://eigen.tuxfamily.org/dox/. For a simple Eigen 3 quick ASCII reference see http://eigen.tuxfamily.org/dox/AsciiQuickReference.txt.

Copyright (c) 2013 - 2016 Vlad Gheorghiu, vgheorgh AT gmail DOT com.

Quantum++ is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Quantum++ is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with Quantum++. If not, see http-://www.gnu.org/licenses/.

Building instructions

Configuration:

- Compiler: q++ version 4.8.2 or later (for good C++11 support)
- Eigen 3 library located in \$HOME/eigen
- Quantum++ library located in \$HOME/qpp
- MATLAB compiler include header files: /Applications/MATLAB_R2016a.app/extern/include
- MATLAB compiler shared library files: /Applications/MATLAB_R2016a.app/bin/maci64

2 Quantum++

Building without a build system

- Example file: \$HOME/qpp/examples/minimal.cpp
- Output executable: \$HOME/qpp/examples/minimal
- Must run the commands below from inside the directory \$HOME/qpp/examples

Release version (without ${\tt MATLAB}$ support):

```
g++ -pedantic -std=c++11 -Wall -Wextra -Weffc++ -fopenmp \
    -03 -DNDEBUG -DEIGEN_NO_DEBUG \
    -isystem $HOME/eigen -I $HOME/qpp/include \
    minimal.cpp -o minimal
```

Debug version (without MATLAB support):

```
g++ -pedantic -std=c++11 -Wall -Wextra -Weffc++ -fopenmp \
    -g3 -DDEBUG \
    -isystem $HOME/eigen -I $HOME/qpp/include \
    minimal.cpp -o minimal
```

Release version (with MATLAB support):

```
g++ -pedantic -std=c++11 -Wall -Wextra -Weffc++ -fopenmp \
    -03 -DNDEBUG -DEIGEN_NO_DEBUG \
    -isystem $HOME/eigen -I $HOME/qpp/include \
    -I/Applications/MATLAB_R2016a.app/extern/include \
    -L/Applications/MATLAB_R2016a.app/bin/maci64 \
    -lmx -lmat minimal.cpp -o minimal
```

Debug version (with MATLAB support):

```
g++ -pedantic -std=c++11 -Wall -Wextra -Weffc++ -fopenmp \
    -g3 -DDEBUG \
    -isystem $HOME/eigen -I $HOME/qpp/include \
    -I /Applications/MATLAB_R2016a.app/extern/include \
    -L /Applications/MATLAB_R2016a.app/bin/maci64 \
    -lmx -lmat minimal.cpp -o minimal
```

Building using cmake (version 3.0.0 or later)

The current version of the repository has a ./CMakeLists.txt configuration file for building examples using cmake. To build an example using cmake, I recommend an out-of-source build, i.e., from the root of the project (where ./include is located), type

```
mkdir ./build
cd ./build
cmake ..
make
```

The above commands build the relase version (default) executable qpp, from the source file ./examples/minimal.cpp, without MATLAB support (default), inside the directory ./build. To build a different configuration, e.g. debug version with MATLAB support, type from the root of the project

```
cd ./build  \begin{tabular}{ll} $\sf cd ./build \\ $\sf rm -rf * \\ $\sf cmake -DCMAKE\_BUILD\_TYPE=Debug -DWITH\_MATLAB=ON .. \\ $\sf make \\ \end{tabular}
```

Or, to disable OpenMP support (enabled by default), type

```
cd ./build
rm -rf *
cmake -DWITH_OPENMP=OFF ..
make
```

To change the name of the example file, the location of the Eigen 3 library or the location of MATLAB installation, edit the ./CMakeLists.txt file. See also ./CMakeLists.txt for additional options. Do not forget to remove everything from the ./build directory before a fresh build!

Unit testing

Google Mock 1.7.0 is included with the project. I strongly recommend to use cmake version 3.0.0 or later as a building system. By default the current CMakeLists.txt automatically builds all unit tests as ./build/unit_tests/tests/qpp_testing. To disable automatic building of unit tests, type

```
\verb|cmake -DWITH_UNIT_TESTS=OFF ..|
```

from inside ./build.

Additional remarks

- The C++ compiler must be C++11 compliant.
- If using Windows, I recommend compiling under cygwin via cmake and g++. See also http←://stackoverflow.com/questions/28997206/cygwin-support-for-c11-in-g4-9-2 for a bug related to lack of support for some C++11 math functions, and how to fix it. Quick fix: patch the standard library header file <cmath> using the provided patch ./cmath_cygwin.patch.
- If your compiler does not support OpenMP (as it is the case e.g with clang++), disable OpenMP in your build, as otherwise the linker may not find the gomp library.
- If you run the program on OS X with MATLAB support, make sure that the environment variable DYLD_L← IBRARY_PATH is set to point to the MATLAB compiler library location, see the run_OSX_MATLAB script. Otherwise, you will get a runtime error like dyld: Library not loaded: @rpath/libmat.← dylib.

```
* I recommend running via a script, as otherwise setting the 
'DYLD_LIBRARY_PATH' globally may interfere with 
[macports] (https://www.macports.org/)' [cmake] (http://www.cmake.org/) 
installation (in case you use [cmake] (http://www.cmake.org/) from 
[macports] (https://www.macports.org/)). If you use a script, 
then the environment variable is local to the script and 
does not interfere with the rest of the system.

* Example of script, assumed to be located in the root directory 
of Quantum++:

#!/bin/sh

MATLAB=/Applications/MATLAB_R2016a.app 
export DYLD_LIBRARY_PATH=$DYLD_LIBRARY_PATH:$MATLAB/bin/maci64
./build/gpp
```

• If you build a debug version with g++ under OS X and use gdb to step inside template functions you may want to add -fno-weak compiler flag. See http://stackoverflow.← com/questions/23330641/gnu-gdb-can-not-step-into-template-functions-os-x-mavericks for more details about this problem.

Quantum++

Chapter 2

Namespace Index

2.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

p	
Quantum++ main namespace	13
p::experimental	
Experimental/test functions/classes, do not use or modify	80
p::internal	
Internal utility functions, do not use/modify	80
p::internal::details	83

6 Namespace Index

Chapter 3

Hierarchical Index

3.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:
qpp::internal::details_::Display_Impl
qpp::internal::IOManipEigen
std::exception
qpp::Exception
false_type
qpp::is_complex< T >
qpp::is_iterable < T, typename >
qpp::IDisplay
qpp::internal::IOManipEigen
qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType >
qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator >
qpp::Timer< T, CLOCK_T >
qpp::internal::Singleton < const Codes >
qpp::Codes
qpp::internal::Singleton< const Gates >
gpp::Gates
app::internal::Singleton < const Init >
qpp::Init
qpp::internal::Singleton < const States >
qpp::States
qpp::internal::Singleton < RandomDevices >
qpp::RandomDevices
true_type qpp::is complex < std::complex < T >>
qpp::is_iterable< T, to_void< decltype(std::declval< T >().begin()), decltype(std::declval< T
>().end()), typename T::value type >>
qpp::is_matrix_expression< typename Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived >>

8 **Hierarchical Index**

Chapter 4

Class Index

4.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

qpp::Codes	
Const Singleton class that defines quantum error correcting codes	85
qpp::internal::details_::Display_Impl	87
qpp::Exception	
Generates custom exceptions, used when validating function parameters	88
qpp::Gates	
Const Singleton class that implements most commonly used gates	91
qpp::IDisplay	
Abstract class (interface) that mandates the definition of virtual std::ostream& display(std←	
::ostream& os) const	97
qpp::Init	
Const Singleton class that performs additional initializations/cleanups	100
qpp::internal::IOManipEigen	101
qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType >	103
qpp::internal::IOManipRange < InputIterator >	105
qpp::is_complex< T >	
Checks whether the type is a complex type	107
qpp::is_complex< std::complex< T >>	
Checks whether the type is a complex number type, specialization for complex types	108
qpp::is_iterable< T, typename >	
Checks whether T is compatible with an STL-like iterable container	109
$qpp::is_iterable < T, \ to_void < \ decltype(std::declval < T > ().begin()), \ decltype(std::declval < T > ().end()), \\$	
typename T::value_type > >	
Checks whether T is compatible with an STL-like iterable container, specialization for STL-like	
iterable containers	110
qpp::is_matrix_expression< Derived >	
Checks whether the type is an Eigen matrix expression	111
qpp::is_matrix_expression< typename Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > >	
Checks whether the type is an Eigen matrix expression, specialization for Eigen matrix expres-	
sions	112
qpp::RandomDevices	
Singeleton class that manages the source of randomness in the library	113
app::internal::Singleton < T >	
Singleton policy class, used internally to implement the singleton pattern via CRTP (Curiously	445
recurring template pattern)	115
qpp::States	447
Const Singleton class that implements most commonly used states	116

10 Class Index

qpp::Timer< T, CLOCK	T >					
Chronometer		 	 	 	 	121

Chapter 5

File Index

5.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

constants.h	
Constants	30
entanglement.h	
Entanglement functions	31
entropies.h	
Entropy functions	32
functions.h	
Generic quantum computing functions	34
input_output.h	
Input/output functions	38
instruments.h	
Measurement functions	39
macros.h	
Preprocessor macros	44
number_theory.h	
Number theory functions	46
operations.h	
Quantum operation functions	47
qpp.h	
Quantum++ main header file, includes all other necessary headers	49
random.h	
Randomness-related functions	51
statistics.h	
Statistics functions	52
traits.h	
Type traits	54
types.h	
Type aliases	55
classes/codes.h	
Quantum error correcting codes	25
classes/exception.h	
Exceptions	25
classes/gates.h	
Quantum gates	26
classes/idisplay.h	
Display interface via the non-virtual interface (NVI)	27
classes/init.h	
Initialization	28

12 File Index

classes/random_devices.h
Random devices
classes/states.h
Quantum states
classes/timer.h
Timing
experimental/experimental.h
Experimental/test functions/classes
internal/util.h
Internal utility functions
internal/classes/iomanip.h
Input/output manipulators
internal/classes/singleton.h
Singleton pattern via CRTP
MATLAB/matlab.h
Input/output interfacing with MATLAB

Chapter 6

Namespace Documentation

6.1 qpp Namespace Reference

Quantum++ main namespace.

Namespaces

· experimental

Experimental/test functions/classes, do not use or modify.

internal

Internal utility functions, do not use/modify.

Classes

class Codes

const Singleton class that defines quantum error correcting codes

class Exception

Generates custom exceptions, used when validating function parameters.

• class Gates

const Singleton class that implements most commonly used gates

class IDisplay

Abstract class (interface) that mandates the definition of virtual std::ostream& display(std::ostream& os) const.

class Init

const Singleton class that performs additional initializations/cleanups

· struct is_complex

Checks whether the type is a complex type.

struct is_complex< std::complex< T >>

Checks whether the type is a complex number type, specialization for complex types.

• struct is_iterable

Checks whether T is compatible with an STL-like iterable container.

struct is_iterable< T, to_void< decltype(std::declval< T >().begin()), decltype(std::declval< T >().end()), typename T::value_type >>

Checks whether T is compatible with an STL-like iterable container, specialization for STL-like iterable containers.

· struct is matrix expression

Checks whether the type is an Eigen matrix expression.

struct is_matrix_expression< typename Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived >>

Checks whether the type is an Eigen matrix expression, specialization for Eigen matrix expressions.

· class RandomDevices

Singeleton class that manages the source of randomness in the library.

· class States

const Singleton class that implements most commonly used states

· class Timer

Chronometer.

Typedefs

```
template<typename... >
using to_void = void
```

Alias template that implements the proposal for void_t.

using idx = std::size_t

Non-negative integer index.

• using bigint = long long int

Big integer.

using cplx = std::complex < double >

Complex number in double precision.

• using ket = Eigen::VectorXcd

Complex (double precision) dynamic Eigen column vector.

• using bra = Eigen::RowVectorXcd

Complex (double precision) dynamic Eigen row vector.

• using cmat = Eigen::MatrixXcd

Complex (double precision) dynamic Eigen matrix.

• using dmat = Eigen::MatrixXd

Real (double precision) dynamic Eigen matrix.

template<typename Scalar >

```
using dyn_mat = Eigen::Matrix < Scalar, Eigen::Dynamic, Eigen::Dynamic >
```

Dynamic Eigen matrix over the field specified by Scalar.

• template<typename Scalar >

```
using dyn_col_vect = Eigen::Matrix< Scalar, Eigen::Dynamic, 1 >
```

Dynamic Eigen column vector over the field specified by Scalar.

 $\bullet \ \ \text{template}{<} \text{typename Scalar} >$

```
using dyn row vect = Eigen::Matrix < Scalar, 1, Eigen::Dynamic >
```

Dynamic Eigen row vector over the field specified by Scalar.

Functions

constexpr cplx operator""_i (unsigned long long int x) noexcept

User-defined literal for complex $i = \sqrt{-1}$ (integer overload)

• constexpr cplx operator""_i (long double x) noexcept

User-defined literal for complex $i = \sqrt{-1}$ (real overload)

• cplx omega (idx D)

D-th root of unity.

template<typename Derived >

dyn_col_vect< double > schmidtcoeffs (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx >
&dims)

Schmidt coefficients of the bi-partite pure state A.

template<typename Derived >

```
cmat schmidtA (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
```

Schmidt basis on Alice side.

```
• template<typename Derived >
  cmat schmidtB (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
     Schmidt basis on Bob side.

    template<typename Derived >

  std::vector< double > schmidtprobs (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx >
  &dims)
     Schmidt probabilities of the bi-partite pure state A.
• template<typename Derived >
  double entanglement (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
     Entanglement of the bi-partite pure state A.

    template<typename Derived >

  double gconcurrence (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     G-concurrence of the bi-partite pure state A.

    template<typename Derived >

  double negativity (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
     Negativity of the bi-partite mixed state A.

    template<typename Derived >

  double lognegativity (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
     Logarithmic negativity of the bi-partite mixed state A.

    template<typename Derived >

  double concurrence (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Wootters concurrence of the bi-partite qubit mixed state A.

    template<typename Derived >

  double entropy (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      von-Neumann entropy of the density matrix A

    double entropy (const std::vector< double > &prob)

     Shannon entropy of the probability distribution prob.
• template<typename Derived >
  double renyi (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, double alpha)
      Renyi- \alpha entropy of the density matrix A, for \alpha \geq 0.

    double renyi (const std::vector< double > &prob, double alpha)

     Renyi- \alpha entropy of the probability distribution prob, for \alpha \geq 0.

    template<typename Derived >

  double tsallis (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, double q)
      Tsallis- q entropy of the density matrix A, for q \geq 0.

    double tsallis (const std::vector< double > &prob, double q)

      Tsallis- q entropy of the probability distribution prob, for q \geq 0.

    template<typename Derived >

  double qmutualinfo (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &subsysA, const
  std::vector< idx > &subsysB, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
      Quantum mutual information between 2 subsystems of a composite system.

    template<typename Derived >

  double qmutualinfo (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &subsysA, const
  std::vector < idx > &subsysB, idx d=2)
     Quantum mutual information between 2 subsystems of a composite system.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > transpose (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Transpose.
• template<typename Derived >
  dyn mat< typename Derived::Scalar > conjugate (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Complex conjugate.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > adjoint (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
```

Left singular vectors.
• template<typename Derived >

Right singular vectors.

cmat svdV (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)

```
Adjoint.
• template<typename Derived >
  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > inverse (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Inverse.

    template<typename Derived >

  Derived::Scalar trace (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Trace.

    template<typename Derived >

  Derived::Scalar det (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Determinant.

    template<typename Derived >

  Derived::Scalar logdet (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Logarithm of the determinant.

    template<typename Derived >

  Derived::Scalar sum (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Element-wise sum of A.

    template<typename Derived >

  Derived::Scalar prod (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Element-wise product of A.

    template<typename Derived >

  double norm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Frobenius norm.

    template<typename Derived >

  std::pair< dyn_col_vect< cplx >, cmat > eig (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Full eigen decomposition.
 template<typename Derived >
  dyn_col_vect< cplx > evals (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Eigenvalues.
• template<typename Derived >
  cmat evects (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Eigenvectors.
• template<typename Derived >
  std::pair< dyn_col_vect< double >, cmat > heig (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Full eigen decomposition of Hermitian expression.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_col_vect< double > hevals (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Hermitian eigenvalues.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat hevects (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Hermitian eigenvectors.

    template<typename Derived >

  std::tuple< cmat, dyn_col_vect< double >, cmat > svd (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Full singular value decomposition.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_col_vect< double > svals (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Singular values.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat svdU (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
```

```
• template<typename Derived >
  cmat funm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, cplx(*f)(const cplx &))
     Functional calculus f(A)
• template<typename Derived >
  cmat sqrtm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix square root.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat absm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix absolute value.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat expm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix exponential.
• template<typename Derived >
  cmat logm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix logarithm.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat sinm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix sin.
• template<typename Derived >
  cmat cosm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix cos.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat spectralpowm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const cplx z)
     Matrix power.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > powm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, idx n)
     Fast matrix power based on the SQUARE-AND-MULTIPLY algorithm.

    template<typename Derived >

  double schatten (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, double p)
     Schatten matrix norm.
• template<typename OutputScalar , typename Derived >
  dyn mat< OutputScalar > cwise (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, OutputScalar(*f)(const type-
  name Derived::Scalar &))
     Functor.
• template<typename T >
  dyn_mat< typename T::Scalar > kron (const T &head)
     Kronecker product.

    template<typename T, typename... Args>

  dyn_mat< typename T::Scalar > kron (const T &head, const Args &...tail)
     Kronecker product.
• template<typename Derived >
  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > kron (const std::vector< Derived > &As)
     Kronecker product.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > kron (const std::initializer_list< Derived > &As)
     Kronecker product.
template<typename Derived >
  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > kronpow (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, idx n)
     Kronecker power.

    template<typename T >

  dyn_mat< typename T::Scalar > dirsum (const T &head)
     Direct sum.
```

```
• template<typename T , typename... Args>
  dyn_mat< typename T::Scalar > dirsum (const T &head, const Args &...tail)
     Direct sum.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn mat< typename Derived::Scalar > dirsum (const std::vector< Derived > &As)

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn mat< typename Derived::Scalar > dirsum (const std::initializer list< Derived > &As)
     Direct sum.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > dirsumpow (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, idx n)
     Direct sum power.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > reshape (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, idx rows, idx
  cols)
     Reshape.

    template<typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > comm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &A, const Eigen::⊷
  MatrixBase< Derived2 > &B)
     Commutator.

    template<typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > anticomm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &A, const
  Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &B)
     Anti-commutator.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn mat< typename Derived::Scalar > prj (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V)
     Projector.
• template<typename Derived >
  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > grams (const std::vector< Derived > &Vs)
     Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > grams (const std::initializer_list< Derived > &Vs)
      Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn mat< typename Derived::Scalar > grams (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization.

    std::vector< idx > n2multiidx (idx n, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

     Non-negative integer index to multi-index.

    idx multiidx2n (const std::vector< idx > &midx, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

     Multi-index to non-negative integer index.

    ket mket (const std::vector < idx > &mask, const std::vector < idx > &dims)

     Multi-partite qudit ket.

    ket mket (const std::vector< idx > &mask, idx d=2)

     Multi-partite qudit ket.

    cmat mprj (const std::vector < idx > &mask, const std::vector < idx > &dims)

     Projector onto multi-partite qudit ket.

    cmat mprj (const std::vector < idx > &mask, idx d=2)

     Projector onto multi-partite qudit ket.
• template<typename InputIterator >
  std::vector< double > abssq (InputIterator first, InputIterator last)
```

Computes the absolute values squared of an STL-like range of complex numbers.

template<typename Container >

std::vector< double > abssq (const Container &c, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable< Container >::value >::type *=nullptr)

Computes the absolute values squared of an STL-like container.

template<typename Derived >

```
std::vector< double > abssq (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
```

Computes the absolute values squared of an Eigen expression.

• template<typename InputIterator >

```
std::iterator traits< InputIterator >::value type sum (InputIterator first, InputIterator last)
```

Element-wise sum of an STL-like range.

template<typename Container >

Container::value_type sum (const Container &c, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable< Container >::value >::type *=nullptr)

Element-wise sum of the elements of an STL-like container.

• template<typename InputIterator >

```
std::iterator traits < InputIterator >::value type prod (InputIterator first, InputIterator last)
```

Element-wise product of an STL-like range.

• template<typename Container >

Container::value_type prod (const Container &c, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable< Container >::value >::type *=nullptr)

Element-wise product of the elements of an STL-like container.

• template<typename Derived >

```
dyn_col_vect< typename Derived::Scalar > rho2pure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
```

Finds the pure state representation of a matrix proportional to a projector onto a pure state.

template<typename T >

```
std::vector< T > complement (std::vector< T > subsys, idx N)
```

Constructs the complement of a subsystem vector.

template<typename Derived >

```
std::vector< double > rho2bloch (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
```

Computes the 3-dimensional real Bloch vector corresponding to the qubit density matrix A.

cmat bloch2rho (const std::vector< double > &r)

Computes the density matrix corresponding to the 3-dimensional real Bloch vector r.

• template<typename Derived >

```
internal::IOManipEigen disp (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, double chop=qpp::chop)
```

Eigen expression ostream manipulator.

internal::IOManipEigen disp (cplx z, double chop=qpp::chop)

Complex number ostream manipulator.

 $\bullet \ \ \text{template}{<} \text{typename InputIterator} >$

internal::IOManipRange < InputIterator > disp (InputIterator first, InputIterator last, const std::string &separator, const std::string &start="[", const std::string &end="]")

Range ostream manipulator.

template<typename Container >

internal::IOManipRange< typename Container::const_iterator > disp (const Container &c, const std::string &separator, const std::string &start="[", const std::string &end="]", typename std::enable_if< is_iterable< Container >::value >::type *=nullptr)

Standard container ostream manipulator. The container must support std::begin(), std::end() and forward iteration.

• template<typename PointerType >

```
internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType > disp (const PointerType *p, idx N, const std::string &separator, const std::string &start="[", const std::string &end="]")
```

C-style pointer ostream manipulator.

ullet template<typename Derived >

```
\mbox{void save (const Eigen::MatrixBase} < \mbox{Derived} > \&\mbox{A, const std::string \&fname)}
```

Saves Eigen expression to a binary file (internal format) in double precision.

• template<typename Derived >

dyn mat< typename Derived::Scalar > load (const std::string &fname)

Loads Eigen matrix from a binary file (internal format) in double precision.

template<typename Derived >

dyn_col_vect< typename Derived::Scalar > ip (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &phi, const Eigen::← MatrixBase< Derived > &psi, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Generalized inner product.

template<typename Derived >

dyn_col_vect< typename Derived::Scalar > ip (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &phi, const Eigen::← MatrixBase< Derived > &psi, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Generalized inner product.

• template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< cmat > &Ks)

Measures the state A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::initializer_list< cmat > &Ks)

Measures the state A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const cmat &U)

Measures the state A in the orthonormal basis specified by the unitary matrix U.

template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< cmat > &Ks, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::initializer_list< cmat > &Ks, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

• template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< cmat > &Ks, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

• template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::initializer list< cmat > &Ks, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

• template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const cmat &V, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A in the orthonormal basis or rank-1 POVM specified by the matrix V.

template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const cmat &V, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A in the orthonormal basis or rank-1 POVM specified by the matrix V.

• template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< std::vector< idx >, double, cmat > measure_seq (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, std::vector< idx > subsys, std::vector< idx > dims)

Sequentially measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A in the computational basis.

template<typename Derived >
 std::tuple< std::vector< idx >, double, cmat > measure_seq (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A,
 std::vector< idx > subsys, idx d=2)

Sequentially measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A in the computational basis.

template<typename Derived >

Derived loadMATLABmatrix (const std::string &, const std::string &)

Loads an Eigen dynamic matrix from a MATLAB .mat file, generic version.

template<>

dmat loadMATLABmatrix (const std::string &mat file, const std::string &var name)

Loads an Eigen dynamic matrix from a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

• template<>

cmat loadMATLABmatrix (const std::string &mat_file, const std::string &var_name)

Loads an Eigen dynamic matrix from a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

template<typename Derived >

void saveMATLABmatrix (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &, const std::string &, const std::string &, const std::string &)

Saves an Eigen dynamic matrix to a MATLAB .mat file, generic version.

template<>

void saveMATLABmatrix (const Eigen::MatrixBase< dmat > &A, const std::string &mat_file, const std::string &var_name, const std::string &mode)

Saves an Eigen dynamic matrix to a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

template<

void saveMATLABmatrix (const Eigen::MatrixBase < cmat > &A, const std::string &mat_file, const std::string &var_name, const std::string &mode)

Saves an Eigen dynamic matrix to a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

std::vector< int > x2contfrac (double x, idx N, idx cut=1e5)

Simple continued fraction expansion.

double contfrac2x (const std::vector< int > &cf, idx N)

Real representation of a simple continued fraction.

double contfrac2x (const std::vector< int > &cf)

Real representation of a simple continued fraction.

• bigint gcd (bigint a, bigint b)

Greatest common divisor of two integers.

bigint gcd (const std::vector< bigint > &as)

Greatest common divisor of a list of integers.

bigint lcm (bigint a, bigint b)

Least common multiple of two integers.

bigint lcm (const std::vector< bigint > &as)

Least common multiple of a list of integers.

std::vector< idx > invperm (const std::vector< idx > &perm)

Inverse permutation.

std::vector< idx > compperm (const std::vector< idx > &perm, const std::vector< idx > &sigma)

Compose permutations.

std::vector< bigint > factors (bigint a)

Prime factor decomposition.

bigint modmul (bigint a, bigint b, bigint p)

Modular multiplication without overflow.

bigint modpow (bigint a, bigint n, bigint p)

Fast integer power modulo p based on the SQUARE-AND-MULTIPLY algorithm.

std::tuple < bigint, bigint, bigint > egcd (bigint a, bigint b)

Extended greatest common divisor of two integers.

bigint modinv (bigint a, bigint p)

Modular inverse of a mod p.

• bool isprime (bigint p, idx k=80)

Primality test based on the Miller-Rabin's algorithm.

bigint randprime (bigint a, bigint b, idx N=1000)

Generates a random big prime uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b].

• template<typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >

Applies the controlled-gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

template<typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >

 $\frac{\text{dyn_mat}<\text{typename Derived1::Scalar}>\frac{\text{applyCTRL}}{\text{const Eigen::MatrixBase}<\text{Derived1}>\text{\&state, const Eigen::MatrixBase}<\text{Derived2}>\text{\&A, const std::vector}<\frac{\text{idx}}{\text{idx}}>\text{\&ctrl, const std::vector}<\frac{\text{idx}}{\text{idx}}>\text{\&subsys, idx}}$ $\frac{\text{d=2}}{\text{d=2}}$

Applies the controlled-gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

• template<typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >

```
dyn_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > apply (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &state, const Eigen ← ::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &A, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
```

Applies the gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

• template<typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >

```
dyn_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > apply (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &state, const Eigen ← ::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &A, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)
```

Applies the gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

template < typename Derived >

```
cmat apply (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &rho, const std::vector< cmat > &Ks)
```

Applies the channel specified by the set of Kraus operators Ks to the density matrix rho.

template<typename Derived >

```
cmat apply (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &rho, const std::vector< cmat > &Ks, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
```

Applies the channel specified by the set of Kraus operators Ks to the part subsys of the multi-partite density matrix rho.

• template<typename Derived >

```
\label{lem:const} \begin{array}{l} \text{cmat apply (const Eigen::} MatrixBase < Derived > \& rho, const std::vector < cmat > \& Ks, const std::vector < idx > \& subsys, idx d=2) \end{array}
```

Applies the channel specified by the set of Kraus operators Ks to the part subsys of the multi-partite density matrix rho

cmat kraus2super (const std::vector< cmat > &Ks)

Superoperator matrix.

cmat kraus2choi (const std::vector< cmat > &Ks)

Choi matrix.

std::vector< cmat > choi2kraus (const cmat &A)

Orthogonal Kraus operators from Choi matrix.

cmat choi2super (const cmat &A)

Converts Choi matrix to superoperator matrix.

cmat super2choi (const cmat &A)

Converts superoperator matrix to Choi matrix.

• template<typename Derived >

```
dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > ptrace1 (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std ← ::vector < idx > &dims)
```

Partial trace.

• template<typename Derived >

```
\frac{dyn\_mat<}{typename} \ Derived::Scalar > ptrace2 \ (const \ Eigen::MatrixBase< \ Derived > \&A, \ const \ std \\ \because vector < idx > \&dims)
```

Partial trace.

• template<typename Derived >

dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > ptrace (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector<
idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Partial trace.

template<typename Derived >

dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > ptrace (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector
idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Partial trace.

template<typename Derived >

Partial transpose.

• template<typename Derived >

dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > ptranspose (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std ← ::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Partial transpose.

template<typename Derived >

Subsystem permutation.

template<typename Derived >

dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > syspermute (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std ← ::vector< idx > &perm, idx d=2)

Subsystem permutation.

· double rand (double a, double b)

Generates a random real number uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b)

bigint rand (bigint a, bigint b)

Generates a random big integer uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b].

• idx randidx (idx a=std::numeric_limits < idx >::min(), idx b=std::numeric_limits < idx >::max())

Generates a random index (idx) uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b].

template<typename Derived >

Derived rand (idx rows, idx cols, double a=0, double b=1)

Generates a random matrix with entries uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b)

template<>

dmat rand (idx rows, idx cols, double a, double b)

Generates a random real matrix with entries uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b), specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

template<>

cmat rand (idx rows, idx cols, double a, double b)

Generates a random complex matrix with entries (both real and imaginary) uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b), specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

• template<typename Derived >

Derived randn (idx rows, idx cols, double mean=0, double sigma=1)

Generates a random matrix with entries normally distributed in N(mean, sigma)

template<>

dmat randn (idx rows, idx cols, double mean, double sigma)

Generates a random real matrix with entries normally distributed in N(mean, sigma), specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

template<>

cmat randn (idx rows, idx cols, double mean, double sigma)

Generates a random complex matrix with entries (both real and imaginary) normally distributed in N(mean, sigma), specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

double randn (double mean=0, double sigma=1)

Generates a random real number (double) normally distributed in N(mean, sigma)

· cmat randU (idx D)

Generates a random unitary matrix.

cmat randV (idx Din, idx Dout)

Generates a random isometry matrix.

std::vector < cmat > randkraus (idx N, idx D)

Generates a set of random Kraus operators.

· cmat randH (idx D)

Generates a random Hermitian matrix.

ket randket (idx D)

Generates a random normalized ket (pure state vector)

cmat randrho (idx D)

Generates a random density matrix.

std::vector< idx > randperm (idx N)

Generates a random uniformly distributed permutation.

std::vector< double > uniform (idx N)

Uniform probability distribution vector.

std::vector< double > marginalX (const dmat &probXY)

Marginal distribution.

std::vector< double > marginalY (const dmat &probXY)

Marginal distribution.

• template<typename Container >

double avg (const std::vector< double > &prob, const Container &X, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable<
Container >::value >::type *=nullptr)

Average.

• template<typename Container >

double cov (const dmat &probXY, const Container &X, const Container &Y, typename std::enable_if< is_← iterable< Container >::value >::type *=nullptr)

Covariance.

template<typename Container >

 $\label{lem:const} \mbox{double var (const std::vector< double } \mbox{\&prob, const Container \&X, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable<} \\ \mbox{Container } \mbox{::vector< double } \mbox{\&prob, const Container \&X, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable<} \\ \mbox{Container } \mbox{::vector< double } \mbox{\&prob, const Container \&X, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable<} \\ \mbox{Container } \mbox{::vector< double } \mbox{\&prob, const Container \&X, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable<} \\ \mbox{Container } \mbox{::vector< double } \mbox{\&prob, const Container \&X, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable<} \\ \mbox{Container } \mbox{::vector< double } \mbox{\&prob, const Container \&X, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable<} \\ \mbox{\end{to} \mbox{\end{to}} \mbox{\end{to}} \\ \mbox{\end{to} \mbox{\end{to}} \mbox{\end{to}} \mbox{\end{to}} \\ \mbox{\end{to}} \mbox{\end{to}} \mbox{\end{to}} \mbox{\end{to}} \mbox{\end{to}} \\ \mbox{\end{to}} \mbox$

Variance.

• template<typename Container >

double sigma (const std::vector< double > &prob, const Container &X, typename std::enable_if< is_← iterable< Container >::value >::type *=nullptr)

Standard deviation.

• template<typename Container >

double cor (const dmat &probXY, const Container &X, const Container &Y, typename std::enable_if< is_← iterable< Container >::value >::type *=nullptr)

Correlation.

Variables

• constexpr double chop = 1e-10

Used in qpp::disp() for setting to zero numbers that have their absolute value smaller than qpp::chop.

• constexpr double eps = 1e-12

Used to decide whether a number or expression in double precision is zero or not.

constexpr idx maxn = 64

Maximum number of allowed qu(d)its (subsystems)

constexpr double pi = 3.141592653589793238462643383279502884

 π

• constexpr double ee = 2.718281828459045235360287471352662497

Base of natural logarithm, e.

constexpr double infty = std::numeric_limits < double > ::infinity()
 Used to denote infinity in double precision.

6.1.1 Detailed Description

Quantum++ main namespace.

6.1.2 Typedef Documentation

6.1.2.1 using qpp::bigint = typedef long long int

Big integer.

6.1.2.2 using qpp::bra = typedef Eigen::RowVectorXcd

Complex (double precision) dynamic Eigen row vector.

6.1.2.3 using qpp::cmat = typedef Eigen::MatrixXcd

Complex (double precision) dynamic Eigen matrix.

6.1.2.4 using qpp::cplx = typedef std::complex < double >

Complex number in double precision.

6.1.2.5 using qpp::dmat = typedef Eigen::MatrixXd

Real (double precision) dynamic Eigen matrix.

6.1.2.6 template<typename Scalar > using qpp::dyn_col_vect = typedef Eigen::Matrix<Scalar, Eigen::Dynamic, 1>

Dynamic Eigen column vector over the field specified by Scalar.

Example:

```
// type of colvect is Eigen::Matrix<float, Eigen::Dynamic, 1>
auto colvect = dyn_col_vect<float>(2);
```

6.1.2.7 template<typename Scalar > using qpp::dyn_mat = typedef Eigen::Matrix<Scalar, Eigen::Dynamic, Eigen::Dynamic>

Dynamic Eigen matrix over the field specified by Scalar.

Example:

```
// type of mat is Eigen::Matrix<float, Eigen::Dynamic, Eigen::Dynamic>
auto mat = dyn_mat<float>(2,3);
```

6.1.2.8 template < typename Scalar > using qpp::dyn_row_vect = typedef Eigen::Matrix < Scalar, 1, Eigen::Dynamic >

Dynamic Eigen row vector over the field specified by Scalar.

Example:

```
// type of rowvect is Eigen::Matrix<float, 1, Eigen::Dynamic>
auto rowvect = dyn_row_vect<float>(3);
```

6.1.2.9 using qpp::idx = typedef std::size_t

Non-negative integer index.

6.1.2.10 using qpp::ket = typedef Eigen::VectorXcd

Complex (double precision) dynamic Eigen column vector.

6.1.2.11 template < typename... > using qpp::to_void = typedef void

Alias template that implements the proposal for void_t.

See also

```
http://www.open-std.org/jtc1/sc22/wg21/docs/papers/2014/n3911
```

6.1.3 Function Documentation

6.1.3.1 template<typename Derived > cmat qpp::absm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A)

Matrix absolute value.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
---	------------------

Returns

Matrix absolute value of A

6.1.3.2 template<typename InputIterator > std::vector<double> qpp::abssq (InputIterator first, InputIterator last)

Computes the absolute values squared of an STL-like range of complex numbers.

Parameters

first	Iterator to the first element of the range
last	Iterator to the last element of the range

Returns

Real vector consisting of the range absolute values squared

6.1.3.3 template<typename Container > std::vector<double> qpp::abssq (const Container & c, typename std::enable_if< is iterable< Container >::value >::type * = nullptr)

Computes the absolute values squared of an STL-like container.

С	STL-like container
---	--------------------

Returns

Real vector consisting of the container's absolute values squared

6.1.3.4 template < typename Derived > std::vector < double > qpp::abssq (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A)

Computes the absolute values squared of an Eigen expression.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
---	------------------

Returns

Real vector consisting of the absolute values squared

6.1.3.5 template<typename Derived > dyn_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::adjoint (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A)

Adjoint.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression

Returns

Adjoint (Hermitian conjugate) of A, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.6 template<typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 > dyn_mat <typename Derived1::Scalar> dyn_mat <typename Derived1

Anti-commutator.

See also

qpp::comm()

Anti-commutator $\{A,B\} = AB + BA$. Both A and B must be Eigen expressions over the same scalar field.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
В	Eigen expression

Returns

Anti-commutator AB + BA, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.7 template < typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 > $dyn_mat < typename Derived1::Scalar > dpp::apply (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived1 > & state, const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived2 > & A, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, const std::vector < idx > & dims)$

Applies the gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

Note

The dimension of the gate A must match the dimension of subsys

Parameters

state	Eigen expression
Α	Eigen expression
subsys	Subsystem indexes where the gate A is applied
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

Returns

Gate A applied to the part subsys of state

6.1.3.8 template < typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 > dyn_mat < typename Derived1::Scalar > dx < Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived1 > dx < tools template < dx < tools

Applies the gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

Note

The dimension of the gate A must match the dimension of subsys

Parameters

state	Eigen expression
Α	Eigen expression
subsys	Subsystem indexes where the gate A is applied
d	Subsystem dimensions

Returns

Gate A applied to the part subsys of state

6.1.3.9 template<typename Derived > cmat qpp::apply (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & rho, const std::vector< cmat > & Ks)

Applies the channel specified by the set of Kraus operators *Ks* to the density matrix *rho*.

Parameters

rho	Eigen expression
Ks	Set of Kraus operators

Returns

Output density matrix after the action of the channel

6.1.3.10 template < typename Derived > cmat qpp::apply (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & rho, const std::vector < cmat > & Ks, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, const std::vector < idx > & dims)

Applies the channel specified by the set of Kraus operators *Ks* to the part *subsys* of the multi-partite density matrix *rho*.

rho	Eigen expression
Ks	Set of Kraus operators
subsys	Subsystem indexes where the Kraus operators Ks are applied
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

Returns

Output density matrix after the action of the channel

6.1.3.11 template < typename Derived > cmat qpp::apply (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & rho, const std::vector < cmat > & Ks, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, idx d = 2)

Applies the channel specified by the set of Kraus operators Ks to the part subsys of the multi-partite density matrix rho

Parameters

rho	Eigen expression
Ks	Set of Kraus operators
subsys	Subsystem indexes where the Kraus operators Ks are applied
d	Subsystem dimensions

Returns

Output density matrix after the action of the channel

6.1.3.12 template < typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 > dyn_mat < typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::applyCTRL (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived1 > & state, const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived2 > & A, const std::vector < idx > & ctrl, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, const std::vector < idx > & dims)

Applies the controlled-gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

See also

qpp::Gates::CTRL()

Note

The dimension of the gate *A* must match the dimension of *subsys*. Also, all control subsystems in *ctrl* must have the same dimension.

Parameters

state	Eigen expression
Α	Eigen expression
ctrl	Control subsystem indexes
subsys	Subsystem indexes where the gate A is applied
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

Returns

CTRL-A gate applied to the part subsys of state

6.1.3.13 template < typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 > $dyn_mat < typename Derived1::Scalar > dpp::applyCTRL (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived1 > & state, const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived2 > & A, const std::vector < idx > & ctrl, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, idx d = 2)$

Applies the controlled-gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

See also

qpp::Gates::CTRL()

Note

The dimension of the gate A must match the dimension of subsys

Parameters

state	Eigen expression
Α	Eigen expression
ctrl	Control subsystem indexes
subsys	Subsystem indexes where the gate A is applied
d	Subsystem dimensions

Returns

CTRL-A gate applied to the part subsys of state

6.1.3.14 template<typename Container > double qpp::avg (const std::vector< double > & prob, const Container & X, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable< Container >::value >::type * = nullptr)

Average.

Parameters

proi	Real probability vector representing the probability distribution of X
	Random variable values represented by an STL-like container

Returns

Average of X

6.1.3.15 cmat qpp::bloch2rho (const std::vector< double > & r) [inline]

Computes the density matrix corresponding to the 3-dimensional real Bloch vector r.

See also

qpp::rho2bloch()

Parameters

r	3-dimensional real vector

Returns

Qubit density matrix

6.1.3.16 std::vector<cmat> qpp::choi2kraus (const cmat & A) [inline]

Orthogonal Kraus operators from Choi matrix.

See also

qpp::kraus2choi()

Extracts a set of orthogonal (under Hilbert-Schmidt operator norm) Kraus operators from the Choi matrix A

Note

The Kraus operators satisfy $Tr(K_i^{\dagger}K_j) = \delta_{ij}$ for all $i \neq j$

Parameters

Α	Choi matrix

Returns

Set of orthogonal Kraus operators

6.1.3.17 cmat qpp::choi2super (const cmat & A) [inline]

Converts Choi matrix to superoperator matrix.

See also

qpp::super2choi()

Parameters

Α	Choi matrix
---	-------------

Returns

Superoperator matrix

6.1.3.18 template < typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 > dyn_mat < typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::comm (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived1 > & A, const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived2 > & B)

Commutator.

See also

qpp::anticomm()

Commutator [A, B] = AB - BA. Both A and B must be Eigen expressions over the same scalar field.

Parameters

A	Eigen expression
В	Eigen expression

Returns

Commutator AB - BA, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.19 template < typename T > std::vector < T > qpp::complement (std::vector < T > subsys, idx N)

Constructs the complement of a subsystem vector.

subsys	Subsystem vector
N	Total number of systems

Returns

The complement of *subsys* with respect to the set $\{0, 1, \dots, N-1\}$

6.1.3.20 std::vector < idx > & perm, const std::vector < idx > & sigma) [inline]

Compose permutations.

Parameters

perm	Permutation
sigma	Permutation

Returns

Composition of the permutations $perm \circ sigma = perm(sigma)$

6.1.3.21 template < typename Derived > double qpp::concurrence (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A)

Wootters concurrence of the bi-partite qubit mixed state A.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression

Returns

Wootters concurrence

6.1.3.22 template<typename Derived > dyn_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::conjugate (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A)

Complex conjugate.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression

Returns

Complex conjugate of A, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.23 double qpp::contfrac2x (const std::vector < int > & cf, idx N) [inline]

Real representation of a simple continued fraction.

See also

qpp::x2contfrac()

cf	Integer vector containing the simple continued fraction expansion
N	Number of terms considered in the continued fraction expansion. If N is greater than the size
	of <i>cf</i> ,then all terms in <i>cf</i> are considered.

Returns

Real representation of the simple continued fraction

6.1.3.24 double qpp::contfrac2x (const std::vector < int > & cf) [inline]

Real representation of a simple continued fraction.

See also

qpp::x2contfrac()

Parameters

cf	Integer vector containing the simple continued fraction expansion
	1 .

Returns

Real representation of the simple continued fraction

6.1.3.25 template<typename Container > double qpp::cor (const dmat & probXY, const Container & X, const Container & Y, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable< Container >::type * = nullptr)

Correlation.

Parameters

probXY	Real matrix representing the joint probability distribution of X and Y in lexicographical order
	(X labels the rows, Y labels the columns)
X	Random variable values represented by an STL-like container
Y	Random variable values represented by an STL-like container

Returns

Correlation of X and Y

6.1.3.26 template < typename Derived > cmat qpp::cosm (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A)

Matrix cos.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression

Returns

Matrix cosine of A

6.1.3.27 template<typename Container > double qpp::cov (const dmat & probXY, const Container & X, const Container & Y, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable< Container >::value >::type * = nullptr)

Covariance.

probXY	Real matrix representing the joint probability distribution of X and Y in lexicographical order
	(X labels the rows, Y labels the columns)
X	Random variable values represented by an STL-like container
Y	Random variable values represented by an STL-like container

Returns

Covariance of X and Y

6.1.3.28 template<typename OutputScalar , typename Derived > dyn_mat <OutputScalar> qpp::cwise (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, OutputScalar(*)(const typename Derived::Scalar &) f)

Functor.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
f	Pointer-to-function from scalars of A to OutputScalar

Returns

Component-wise f(A), as a dynamic matrix over the *OutputScalar* scalar field

6.1.3.29 template<typename Derived > Derived::Scalar qpp::det (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A)

Determinant.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression

Returns

Determinant of A, as a scalar over the same scalar field as A. Returns $\pm \infty$ when the determinant overflows/underflows.

 $6.1.3.30 \quad template < typename \ T > dyn_mat < typename \ T :: Scalar > qpp:: dirsum \ (\ const \ T \ \& \ head \)$

Direct sum.

See also

qpp::dirsumpow()

Used to stop the recursion for the variadic template version of qpp::dirsum()

Parameters

head	Eigen expression

Returns

Its argument head

6.1.3.31 template < typename T, typename... Args > dyn_mat < typename T::Scalar > qpp::dirsum (const T & head, const Args &... tail)

Direct sum.

See also

qpp::dirsumpow()

Parameters

head	Eigen expression
tail	Variadic Eigen expression (zero or more parameters)

Returns

Direct sum of all input parameters, evaluated from left to right, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as its arguments

6.1.3.32 template<typename Derived > dyn_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::dirsum (const std::vector< Derived > & As)

Direct sum.

See also

qpp::dirsumpow()

Parameters

As std::vector of Eigen expressions

Returns

Direct sum of all elements in As, evaluated from left to right, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as its arguments

6.1.3.33 template < typename Derived > dyn_mat < typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::dirsum (const std::initializer_list < Derived > & As)

Direct sum.

See also

qpp::dirsumpow()

Parameters

As	std::initializer list of Eigen expressions, such as {A1, A2,, Ak}

Returns

Direct sum of all elements in As, evaluated from left to right, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as its arguments

6.1.3.34 template<typename Derived > dyn_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::dirsumpow (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, idx n)

Direct sum power.

See also

qpp::dirsum()

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
n	Non-negative integer

Returns

Direct sum of A with itself n times $A^{\oplus n}$, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.35 template < typename Derived > internal::IOManipEigen qpp::disp (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, double chop = qpp::chop)

Eigen expression ostream manipulator.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
chop	Set to zero the elements smaller in absolute value than <i>chop</i>

Returns

Instance of qpp::internal::internal::IOManipEigen

6.1.3.36 internal::IOManipEigen qpp::disp(cplx z, double chop = qpp::chop) [inline]

Complex number ostream manipulator.

Parameters

Z	Complex number (or any other type implicitly cast-able to std::complex <double>)</double>
chop	Set to zero the elements smaller in absolute value than <i>chop</i>

Returns

Instance of qpp::internal::internal::IOManipEigen

6.1.3.37 template < typename InputIterator > internal::IOManipRange < InputIterator > qpp::disp (InputIterator first, InputIterator last, const std::string & separator, const std::string & start = " [", const std::string & end = "] ")

Range ostream manipulator.

Parameters

first	Iterator to the first element of the range
last	Iterator to the last element of the range
separator	Separator
start	Left marking
end	Right marking

Returns

Instance of qpp::internal::internal::IOManipRange

Standard container ostream manipulator. The container must support std::begin(), std::end() and forward iteration.

Parameters

С	Container
separator	Separator
start	Left marking
end	Right marking

Returns

Instance of qpp::internal::internal::IOManipRange

6.1.3.39 template<typename PointerType > internal::IOManipPointer<PointerType> qpp::disp (const PointerType * p, idx N, const std::string & separator, const std::string & start = " [", const std::string & end = "] ")

C-style pointer ostream manipulator.

Parameters

р	Pointer to the first element
N	Number of elements to be displayed
separator	Separator
start	Left marking
end	Right marking

Returns

Instance of qpp::internal::iOManipPointer

6.1.3.40 std::tuple < bigint, bigint > qpp::egcd (bigint a, bigint b) [inline]

Extended greatest common divisor of two integers.

See also

qpp::gcd()

а	Integer
b	Integer

Returns

Tuple of: 1. Integer m, 2. Integer n, and 3. Non-negative integer gcd(a,b) such that ma + nb = gcd(a,b)

Full eigen decomposition.

See also

qpp::heig()

Parameters

_		
	Α	Eigen expression

Returns

Pair of: 1. Eigenvalues of *A*, as a complex dynamic column vector, and 2. Eigenvectors of *A*, as columns of a complex dynamic matrix

6.1.3.42 template < typename Derived > double qpp::entanglement (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < idx > & dims)

Entanglement of the bi-partite pure state A.

Defined as the von-Neumann entropy of the reduced density matrix of one of the subsystems

See also

qpp::entropy()

Parameters

Γ	Α	Eigen expression
	dims	Dimensions of the bi-partite system

Returns

Entanglement, with the logarithm in base 2

6.1.3.43 template < typename Derived > double qpp::entropy (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A)

von-Neumann entropy of the density matrix A

A Eigen expression

Returns

von-Neumann entropy, with the logarithm in base 2

6.1.3.44 double qpp::entropy (const std::vector < double > & prob) [inline]

Shannon entropy of the probability distribution prob.

Parameters

prob Real probability vector

Returns

Shannon entropy, with the logarithm in base 2

6.1.3.45 template<typename Derived > dyn_col_vect<cplx> qpp::evals (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A)

Eigenvalues.

See also

qpp::hevals()

Parameters

A Eigen expression

Returns

Eigenvalues of A, as a complex dynamic column vector

6.1.3.46 template < typename Derived > cmat qpp::evects (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A)

Eigenvectors.

See also

qpp::hevects()

Parameters

A | Eigen expression

Returns

Eigenvectors of A, as columns of a complex dynamic matrix

6.1.3.47 template<typename Derived > cmat qpp::expm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A)

Matrix exponential.

Α	Eigen expression
---	------------------

Returns

Matrix exponential of A

6.1.3.48 std::vector < bigint > qpp::factors (bigint a) [inline]

Prime factor decomposition.

Note

Runs in $\mathcal{O}(\sqrt{n})$ time complexity

Parameters

а	Integer different from 0, 1 or -1

Returns

Integer vector containing the factors

6.1.3.49 template < typename Derived > cmat qpp::funm (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, cplx(*)(const cplx &) f

Functional calculus f(A)

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
f	Pointer-to-function from complex to complex

Returns

f(A)

6.1.3.50 bigint qpp::gcd (bigint a, bigint b) [inline]

Greatest common divisor of two integers.

See also

qpp::lcm()

Parameters

а	Integer
b	Integer

Returns

Greatest common divisor of a and b

6.1.3.51 bigint qpp::gcd (const std::vector < bigint > & as) [inline]

Greatest common divisor of a list of integers.

See also

qpp::lcm()

Parameters

as	List of integers

Returns

Greatest common divisor of all numbers in as

6.1.3.52 template < typename Derived > double qpp::gconcurrence (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A)

G-concurrence of the bi-partite pure state A.

Note

Both local dimensions must be equal

Uses qpp::logdet() to avoid overflows

See also

qpp::logdet()

Parameters

A Eigen expres	sion
----------------	------

Returns

G-concurrence

6.1.3.53 template<typename Derived > dyn_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::grams (const std::vector< Derived > & Vs)

Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization.

Parameters

Vs std::vector of Eigen expressions as column vectors	
---	--

Returns

Gram-Schmidt vectors of Vs as columns of a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as its arguments

6.1.3.54 template < typename Derived > dyn_mat < typename Derived::Scalar > dyn_mat < typename Derived > dyn_mat < ty

Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization.

Vs std::initializer_list of Eigen expressions as column vectors

Returns

Gram-Schmidt vectors of Vs as columns of a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as its arguments

6.1.3.55 template<typename Derived > dyn_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::grams (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A)

Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression, the input vectors are the columns of A

Returns

Gram-Schmidt vectors of the columns of A, as columns of a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.56 template<typename Derived > std::pair<dyn_col_vect<double>, cmat> qpp::heig (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A)

Full eigen decomposition of Hermitian expression.

See also

qpp::eig()

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression

Returns

Pair of: 1. Eigenvalues of A, as a real dynamic column vector, and 2. Eigenvectors of A, as columns of a complex dynamic matrix

6.1.3.57 template<typename Derived > dyn_col_vect<double> qpp::hevals (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A)

Hermitian eigenvalues.

See also

qpp::evals()

Parameters

A Eigen expression

Returns

Eigenvalues of Hermitian A, as a real dynamic column vector

6.1.3.58 template<typename Derived > cmat qpp::hevects (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A)

Hermitian eigenvectors.

See also

qpp::evects()

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression

Returns

Eigenvectors of Hermitian A, as columns of a complex matrix

6.1.3.59 template<typename Derived > dyn_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::inverse (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A)

Inverse.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression

Returns

Inverse of A, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.60 std::vector<idx> qpp::invperm(const std::vector< idx > & perm) [inline]

Inverse permutation.

Parameters

perm	Permutation
------	-------------

Returns

Inverse of the permutation perm

6.1.3.61 template<typename Derived > dyn_col_vect<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::ip (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & phi, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & psi, const std::vector< idx > & subsys, const std::vector< idx > & dims)

Generalized inner product.

Parameters

phi	Column vector Eigen expression
psi	Column vector Eigen expression
subsys	Subsystem indexes over which <i>phi</i> is defined

-l'	Discoursians of the small assetted assets
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system
anno	Billionologic of the matt partite dyctom

Returns

The inner product $\langle \phi_{subsys} | \psi \rangle$, as a scalar or column vector over the remaining Hilbert space

6.1.3.62 template<typename Derived > dyn_col_vect<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::ip (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & phi, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & psi, const std::vector< idx > & subsys, idx d = 2)

Generalized inner product.

Parameters

phi	Column vector Eigen expression
psi	Column vector Eigen expression
subsys	Subsystem indexes over which <i>phi</i> is defined
d	Subsystem dimensions

Returns

The inner product $\langle \phi_{subsys} | \psi \rangle$, as a scalar or column vector over the remaining Hilbert space

6.1.3.63 bool qpp::isprime (bigint p, idx k = 80) [inline]

Primality test based on the Miller-Rabin's algorithm.

Parameters

р	Integer different from 0, 1 or -1
k	Number of iterations. The probability of a false positive is 2^{-k} .

Returns

True if the number is (most-likely) prime, false otherwise

6.1.3.64 cmat qpp::kraus2choi (const std::vector < cmat > & Ks) [inline]

Choi matrix.

See also

qpp::choi2kraus()

Constructs the Choi matrix of the channel specified by the set of Kraus operators Ks in the standard operator basis $\{|i\rangle\langle j|\}$ ordered in lexicographical order, i.e. $|0\rangle\langle 0|$, $|0\rangle\langle 1|$ etc.

Note

The superoperator matrix S and the Choi matrix C are related by $S_{ab,mn}=C_{ma,nb}$

Ks Set of Kraus operators

Returns

Choi matrix

6.1.3.65 cmat qpp::kraus2super (const std::vector < cmat > & Ks) [inline]

Superoperator matrix.

Constructs the superoperator matrix of the channel specified by the set of Kraus operators Ks in the standard operator basis $\{|i\rangle\langle j|\}$ ordered in lexicographical order, i.e. $|0\rangle\langle 0|$, $|0\rangle\langle 1|$ etc.

Parameters

```
Ks Set of Kraus operators
```

Returns

Superoperator matrix

6.1.3.66 template<typename T > dyn_mat<typename T::Scalar> qpp::kron (const T & head)

Kronecker product.

See also

qpp::kronpow()

Used to stop the recursion for the variadic template version of qpp::kron())

Parameters

head Eigen expression

Returns

Its argument head

6.1.3.67 template<typename T , typename... Args> dyn_mat<typename T::Scalar> qpp::kron (const T & head, const Args &... tail)

Kronecker product.

See also

qpp::kronpow()

Parameters

head	Eigen expression
tail	Variadic Eigen expression (zero or more parameters)

Returns

Kronecker product of all input parameters, evaluated from left to right, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as its arguments

6.1.3.68 template<typename Derived > dyn_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::kron (const std::vector< Derived > & As)

Kronecker product.

See also

qpp::kronpow()

Parameters

As	std::vector of Eigen expressions

Returns

Kronecker product of all elements in *As*, evaluated from left to right, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as its arguments

Kronecker product.

See also

qpp::kronpow()

Parameters

As	std::initializer_list of Eigen expressions, such as {A1, A2, ,Ak}
----	---

Returns

Kronecker product of all elements in *As*, evaluated from left to right, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as its arguments

6.1.3.70 template<typename Derived > dyn_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::kronpow (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, idx n)

Kronecker power.

See also

qpp::kron()

Α	Eigen expression
n	Non-negative integer

Returns

Kronecker product of A with itself n times $A^{\otimes n}$, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

```
6.1.3.71 bigint qpp::lcm (bigint a, bigint b) [inline]
```

Least common multiple of two integers.

See also

qpp::gcd()

Parameters

а	Integer
b	Integer

Returns

Least common multiple of a and b

```
6.1.3.72 bigint qpp::lcm ( const std::vector< bigint > & as ) [inline]
```

Least common multiple of a list of integers.

See also

qpp::gcd()

Parameters

as	List of integers

Returns

Least common multiple of all numbers in as

6.1.3.73 template<typename Derived > dyn_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::load (const std::string & fname)

Loads Eigen matrix from a binary file (internal format) in double precision.

See also

qpp::save()

The template parameter cannot be automatically deduced and must be explicitly provided, depending on the scalar field of the matrix that is being loaded.

Example:

```
// loads a previously saved Eigen dynamic complex matrix from "input.bin"
auto mat = load<cmat>("input.bin");
```

fname	Output file name
-------	------------------

6.1.3.74 template < typename Derived > Derived qpp::loadMATLABmatrix (const std::string & , const std::string &)

Loads an Eigen dynamic matrix from a MATLAB .mat file, generic version.

See also

```
qpp::saveMATLABmatrix()
```

This is the generic version that always throws qpp::Exception::Type::UNDEFINED_TYPE. It is specialized only for qpp::dmat and qpp::cmat (the only matrix types that can be loaded)

```
6.1.3.75 template<> dmat qpp::loadMATLABmatrix ( const std::string & mat_file, const std::string & var_name )
```

Loads an Eigen dynamic matrix from a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

See also

```
qpp::saveMATLABmatrix()
```

The template parameter cannot be automatically deduced and must be explicitly provided

Example:

```
// loads a previously saved Eigen dynamic double matrix
// from the MATLAB file "input.mat"
auto mat = loadMATLABmatrix<dmat>("input.mat");
```

Note

If var_name is a complex matrix, only the real part is loaded

Parameters

mat_file	MATALB .mat file
var_name	Variable name in the .mat file representing the matrix to be loaded

Returns

Eigen double dynamic matrix (qpp::dmat)

```
6.1.3.76 template <> cmat qpp::loadMATLABmatrix ( const std::string & mat_file, const std::string & var_name )
[inline]
```

Loads an Eigen dynamic matrix from a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

See also

```
qpp::saveMATLABmatrix()
```

The template parameter cannot be automatically deduced and must be explicitly provided

Example:

```
// loads a previously saved Eigen dynamic complex matrix
// from the MATLAB file "input.mat"
auto mat = loadMATLABmatrix<cmat>("input.mat");
```

mat_file	MATALB .mat file
var_name	Variable name in the .mat file representing the matrix to be loaded

Returns

Eigen complex dynamic matrix (qpp::cmat)

6.1.3.77 template<typename Derived > Derived::Scalar qpp::logdet (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A)

Logarithm of the determinant.

Useful when the determinant overflows/underflows

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression

Returns

Logarithm of the determinant of A, as a scalar over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.78 template < typename Derived > cmat qpp::logm (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A)

Matrix logarithm.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
---	------------------

Returns

Matrix logarithm of A

6.1.3.79 template < typename Derived > double qpp::lognegativity (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < idx > & dims)

Logarithmic negativity of the bi-partite mixed state A.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
dims	Dimensions of the bi-partite system

Returns

Logarithmic negativity, with the logarithm in base 2

6.1.3.80 std::vector<double> qpp::marginalX (const dmat & probXY) [inline]

Marginal distribution.

probXY	Real matrix representing the joint probability distribution of X and Y in lexicographical order
	(X labels the rows, Y labels the columns)

Returns

Real vector consisting of the marginal distribution of X

6.1.3.81 std::vector<double> qpp::marginalY (const dmat & probXY) [inline]

Marginal distribution.

Parameters

probXY	Real matrix representing the joint probability distribution of X and Y in lexicographical order
	(X labels the rows, Y labels the columns)

Returns

Real vector consisting of the marginal distribution of Y

6.1.3.82 template < typename Derived > std::tuple < idx, std::vector < double >, std::vector < cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < cmat > & Ks)

Measures the state A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
Ks	Set of Kraus operators

Returns

Tuple of: 1. Result of the measurement, 2. Vector of outcome probabilities, and 3. Vector of post-measurement normalized states

6.1.3.83 template < typename Derived > std::tuple < idx, std::vector < double >, std::vector < cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::initializer_list < cmat > & Ks)

Measures the state A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
Ks	Set of Kraus operators

Returns

Tuple of: 1. Result of the measurement, 2. Vector of outcome probabilities, and 3. Vector of post-measurement normalized states

6.1.3.84 template<typename Derived > std::tuple<idx, std::vector<double>, std::vector<cmat> > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, const cmat & U)

Measures the state A in the orthonormal basis specified by the unitary matrix U.

Α	Eigen expression
U	Unitary matrix whose columns represent the measurement basis vectors

Returns

Tuple of: 1. Result of the measurement, 2. Vector of outcome probabilities, and 3. Vector of post-measurement normalized states

6.1.3.85 template < typename Derived > std::tuple < idx, std::vector < double > , std::vector < cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < cmat > & Ks, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, const std::vector < idx > & dims)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

See also

qpp::measure_seq()

Note

The dimension of all *Ks* must match the dimension of *subsys*. The measurement is destructive, i.e. the measured subsystems are traced away.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
Ks	Set of Kraus operators
subsys	Subsystem indexes that are measured
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

Returns

Tuple of: 1. Result of the measurement, 2. Vector of outcome probabilities, and 3. Vector of post-measurement normalized states

6.1.3.86 template < typename Derived > std::tuple < idx, std::vector < double > , std::vector < cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::initializer_list < cmat > & Ks, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, const std::vector < idx > & dims)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

See also

qpp::measure_seq()

Note

The dimension of all Ks must match the dimension of *subsys*. The measurement is destructive, i.e. the measured subsystems are traced away.

Α	Eigen expression
Ks	Set of Kraus operators
subsys	Subsystem indexes that are measured
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

Returns

Tuple of: 1. Result of the measurement, 2. Vector of outcome probabilities, and 3. Vector of post-measurement normalized states

6.1.3.87 template < typename Derived > std::tuple < idx, std::vector < double > , std::vector < cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < cmat > & Ks, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, idx d = 2)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

See also

qpp::measure_seq()

Note

The dimension of all *Ks* must match the dimension of *subsys*. The measurement is destructive, i.e. the measured subsystems are traced away.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
Ks	Set of Kraus operators
subsys	Subsystem indexes that are measured
d	Subsystem dimensions

Returns

Tuple of: 1. Result of the measurement, 2. Vector of outcome probabilities, and 3. Vector of post-measurement normalized states

6.1.3.88 template < typename Derived > std::tuple < idx, std::vector < double >, std::vector < cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::initializer_list < cmat > & Ks, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, idx d = 2)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

See also

qpp::measure_seq()

Note

The dimension of all Ks must match the dimension of *subsys*. The measurement is destructive, i.e. the measured subsystems are traced away.

Α	Eigen expression
Ks	Set of Kraus operators
subsys	Subsystem indexes that are measured
d	Subsystem dimensions

Returns

Tuple of: 1. Result of the measurement, 2. Vector of outcome probabilities, and 3. Vector of post-measurement normalized states

6.1.3.89 template < typename Derived > std::tuple < idx, std::vector < double >, std::vector < cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const cmat & V, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, const std::vector < idx > & dims)

Measures the part *subsys* of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix *A* in the orthonormal basis or rank-1 POVM specified by the matrix *V*.

See also

qpp::measure_seq()

Note

The dimension of *V* must match the dimension of *subsys*. The measurement is destructive, i.e. the measured subsystems are traced away.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
V	Matrix whose columns represent the measurement basis vectors or the bra parts of the rank-1
	POVM
subsys	Subsystem indexes that are measured
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

Returns

Tuple of: 1. Result of the measurement, 2. Vector of outcome probabilities, and 3. Vector of post-measurement normalized states

6.1.3.90 template < typename Derived > std::tuple < idx, std::vector < double >, std::vector < cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const cmat & V, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, idx d = 2)

Measures the part *subsys* of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A in the orthonormal basis or rank-1 POVM specified by the matrix V.

See also

qpp::measure_seq()

Note

The dimension of *V* must match the dimension of *subsys*. The measurement is destructive, i.e. the measured subsystems are traced away.

Α	Eigen expression
V	Matrix whose columns represent the measurement basis vectors or the bra parts of the rank-1
	POVM
subsys	Subsystem indexes that are measured
d	Subsystem dimensions

Returns

Tuple of: 1. Result of the measurement, 2. Vector of outcome probabilities, and 3. Vector of post-measurement normalized states

```
6.1.3.91 template < typename Derived > std::tuple < std::vector < idx > , double, cmat > qpp::measure_seq ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, std::vector < idx > subsys, std::vector < idx > dims)
```

Sequentially measures the part *subsys* of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix *A* in the computational basis.

See also

qpp::measure()

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
subsys	Subsystem indexes that are measured
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

Returns

Tuple of: 1. Vector of outcome results of the measurement (ordered in increasing order with respect to *subsys*, i.e. first measurement result corresponds to the subsystem with the smallest index), 2. Outcome probability, and 3. Post-measurement normalized state

```
6.1.3.92 template < typename Derived > std::tuple < std::vector < idx > , double, cmat > qpp::measure_seq ( const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, std::vector < idx > subsys, idx d = 2)
```

Sequentially measures the part *subsys* of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix *A* in the computational basis.

See also

qpp::measure()

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
subsys	Subsystem indexes that are measured
d	Subsystem dimensions

Returns

Tuple of: 1. Vector of outcome results of the measurement (ordered in increasing order with respect to *subsys*, i.e. first measurement result corresponds to the subsystem with the smallest index), 2. Outcome probability, and 3. Post-measurement normalized state

6.1.3.93 ket qpp::mket (const std::vector < idx > & mask, const std::vector < idx > & dims) [inline]

Multi-partite qudit ket.

Constructs the multi-partite qudit ket $|\text{mask}\rangle$, where mask is a std::vector of non-negative integers. Each element in mask has to be smaller than the corresponding element in dims.

Parameters

mask	std::vector of non-negative integers
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

Returns

Multi-partite qudit state vector, as a complex dynamic column vector

6.1.3.94 ket qpp::mket (const std::vector < idx > & mask, idx d = 2) [inline]

Multi-partite qudit ket.

Constructs the multi-partite qudit ket $|mask\rangle$, all subsystem having equal dimension *d. mask* is a std::vector of non-negative integers, and each element in *mask* has to be strictly smaller than *d*.

Parameters

mask	std::vector of non-negative integers
d	Subsystem dimensions

Returns

Multi-partite qudit state vector, as a complex dynamic column vector

6.1.3.95 bigint qpp::modinv (bigint a, bigint p) [inline]

Modular inverse of a mod p.

See also

qpp::egcd()

Note

a and p must be co-prime

Parameters

а	Non-negative integer
р	Non-negative integer

Returns

Modular inverse $a^{-1} \mod p$

6.1.3.96 bigint qpp::modmul(bigint a, bigint b, bigint p) [inline]

Modular multiplication without overflow.

Computes $ab \mod p$ without overflow

а	Integer
b	Integer
р	Positive integer

Returns

 $ab \bmod p$ avoiding overflow

6.1.3.97 bigint qpp::modpow (bigint a, bigint n, bigint p) [inline]

Fast integer power modulo *p* based on the SQUARE-AND-MULTIPLY algorithm.

Note

Uses qpp::modmul() that avoids overflows

Computes $a^n \mod p$

Parameters

а	Non-negative integer
n	Non-negative integer
р	Strictly positive integer

Returns

 $a^n \bmod p$

6.1.3.98 cmat qpp::mprj (const std::vector < idx > & mask, const std::vector < idx > & dims) [inline]

Projector onto multi-partite qudit ket.

Constructs the projector onto the multi-partite qudit ket $|mask\rangle$, where mask is a std::vector of non-negative integers. Each element in mask has to be smaller than the corresponding element in dims.

Parameters

mask	std::vector of non-negative integers
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

Returns

Projector onto multi-partite qudit state vector, as a complex dynamic matrix

6.1.3.99 cmat qpp::mprj (const std::vector < idx > & mask, idx d = 2) [inline]

Projector onto multi-partite qudit ket.

Constructs the projector onto the multi-partite qudit ket $|mask\rangle$, all subsystem having equal dimension d. mask is a std::vector of non-negative integers, and each element in mask has to be strictly smaller than d.

mask	std::vector of non-negative integers
d	Subsystem dimensions

Returns

Projector onto multi-partite qudit state vector, as a complex dynamic matrix

6.1.3.100 idx qpp::multiidx2n (const std::vector < idx > & midx, const std::vector < idx > & dims) [inline]

Multi-index to non-negative integer index.

See also

qpp::n2multiidx()

Uses standard lexicographical order, i.e. 00...0, 00...1 etc.

Parameters

midx	Multi-index
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

Returns

Non-negative integer index

6.1.3.101 std::vector<idx> qpp::n2multiidx (idx n, const std::vector< idx> & dims) [inline]

Non-negative integer index to multi-index.

See also

qpp::multiidx2n()

Uses standard lexicographical order, i.e. 00...0, 00...1 etc.

Parameters

n	Non-negative integer index
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

Returns

Multi-index of the same size as dims

6.1.3.102 template < typename Derived > double qpp::negativity (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < idx > & dims)

Negativity of the bi-partite mixed state A.

Α	Eigen expression
dims	Dimensions of the bi-partite system

Returns

Negativity

6.1.3.103 template < typename Derived > double qpp::norm (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A)

Frobenius norm.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression

Returns

Frobenius norm of A

```
6.1.3.104 cplx qpp::omega (idx D) [inline]
```

D-th root of unity.

Parameters

D	Non-negative integer
---	----------------------

Returns

D-th root of unity $\exp(2\pi i/D)$

```
6.1.3.105 constexpr cplx qpp::operator""_i ( unsigned long long int x ) [inline], [noexcept]
```

User-defined literal for complex $i = \sqrt{-1}$ (integer overload)

Example:

```
auto z = 4_i; // type of z is std::complex<double>
```

6.1.3.106 constexpr cplx qpp::operator""_i (long double x) [inline], [noexcept]

User-defined literal for complex $i = \sqrt{-1}$ (real overload)

Example:

```
auto z = 4.5_i; // type of z is std::complex<double>
```

6.1.3.107 template<typename Derived > dyn_mat <typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::powm (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, idx n)

Fast matrix power based on the SQUARE-AND-MULTIPLY algorithm.

See also

qpp::spectralpowm()

Explicitly multiplies the matrix A with itself n times. By convention $A^0 = I$.

Α	Eigen expression
n	Non-negative integer

Returns

Matrix power A^n , as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.108 template<typename Derived > dyn_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::prj (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & V)

Projector.

Normalized projector onto state vector

Parameters

V	Eigen expression

Returns

Projector onto the state vector V, or the matrix Zero if V has norm zero (i.e. smaller than qpp::eps), as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.109 template < typename Derived > Derived::Scalar qpp::prod (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A)

Element-wise product of A.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
---	------------------

Returns

Element-wise product of A, as a scalar over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.110 template<typename InputIterator > std::iterator_traits<InputIterator>::value_type qpp::prod (InputIterator *first*, InputIterator *last*)

Element-wise product of an STL-like range.

Parameters

first	Iterator to the first element of the range
last	Iterator to the last element of the range

Returns

Element-wise product of the range, as a scalar over the same scalar field as the range

Element-wise product of the elements of an STL-like container.

С	STL-like container
---	--------------------

Returns

Element-wise product of the elements of the container, as a scalar over the same scalar field as the container

6.1.3.112 template<typename Derived > dyn_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::ptrace (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < idx > & subsys, const std::vector < idx > & dims)

Partial trace.

See also

```
qpp::ptrace1(), qpp::ptrace2()
```

Partial trace of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix over a list of subsystems

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
subsys	Subsystem indexes
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

Returns

Partial trace $Tr_{subsys}(\cdot)$ over the subsytems *subsys* in a multi-partite system, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.113 template<typename Derived > dyn_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::ptrace (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, const std::vector< idx > & subsys, idx d = 2)

Partial trace.

See also

```
qpp::ptrace1(), qpp::ptrace2()
```

Partial trace of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix over a list of subsystems

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
subsys	Subsystem indexes
d	Subsystem dimensions

Returns

Partial trace $Tr_{subsys}(\cdot)$ over the subsytems *subsys* in a multi-partite system, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.114 template < typename Derived > dyn_mat < typename Derived::Scalar > dyn_mat < typename Derived::Scalar > dyn_mat < typename Derived::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < dyn_mat < typename Derived::Scalar > dyn_mat < typename Derived::MatrixBase < dyn_mat <

Partial trace.

See also

qpp::ptrace2()

Partial trace over the first subsystem of bi-partite state vector or density matrix

Α	Eigen expression
dims	Dimensions of the bi-partite system (must be a std::vector with 2 elements)

Returns

Partial trace $Tr_A(\cdot)$ over the first subsystem A in a bi-partite system $A\otimes B$, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.115 template < typename Derived > $dyn_mat < typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::ptrace2 (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < <math>idx > & dims$)

Partial trace.

See also

qpp::ptrace1()

Partial trace over the second subsystem of bi-partite state vector or density matrix

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
dims	Dimensions of the bi-partite system (must be a std::vector with 2 elements)

Returns

Partial trace $Tr_B(\cdot)$ over the second subsystem B in a bi-partite system $A\otimes B$, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.116 template<typename Derived > dyn_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::ptranspose (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, const std::vector< idx > & subsys, const std::vector< idx > & dims)

Partial transpose.

Partial transpose of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix over a list of subsystems

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
subsys	Subsystem indexes
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

Returns

Partial transpose $(\cdot)^{T_{subsys}}$ over the subsytems *subsys* in a multi-partite system, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.117 template<typename Derived > dyn_mat <typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::ptranspose (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, const std::vector< idx > & subsys, idx d = 2)

Partial transpose.

Partial transpose of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix over a list of subsystems

Α	Eigen expression
subsys	Subsystem indexes
d	Subsystem dimensions

Returns

Partial transpose $(\cdot)^{T_{subsys}}$ over the subsytems *subsys* in a multi-partite system, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.118 template < typename Derived > double qpp::qmutualinfo (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < idx > & subsysA, const std::vector < idx > & subsysB, const std::vector < idx > & dims)

Quantum mutual information between 2 subsystems of a composite system.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
subsysA	Indexes of the first subsystem
subsysB	Indexes of the second subsystem
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

Returns

Mutual information between the 2 subsystems

6.1.3.119 template<typename Derived > double qpp::qmutualinfo (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, const std::vector< idx > & subsysA, const std::vector< idx > & subsysB, idx d = 2)

Quantum mutual information between 2 subsystems of a composite system.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
subsysA	Indexes of the first subsystem
subsysB	Indexes of the second subsystem
d	Subsystem dimensions

Returns

Mutual information between the 2 subsystems

6.1.3.120 double qpp::rand (double a, double b) [inline]

Generates a random real number uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b)

Parameters

а	Beginning of the interval, belongs to it
b	End of the interval, does not belong to it

Returns

Random real number (double) uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b)

6.1.3.121 bigint qpp::rand (bigint a, bigint b) [inline]

Generates a random big integer uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b].

а	Beginning of the interval, belongs to it
b	End of the interval, belongs to it

Returns

Random big integer uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b]

```
6.1.3.122 template < typename Derived > Derived qpp::rand ( idx rows, idx cols, double a = 0, double b = 1 )
```

Generates a random matrix with entries uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b)

If complex, then both real and imaginary parts are uniformly distributed in [a, b)

This is the generic version that always throws qpp::Exception::Type::UNDEFINED_TYPE. It is specialized only for qpp::dmat and qpp::cmat

```
6.1.3.123 template <> dmat qpp::rand (idx rows, idx cols, double a, double b) [inline]
```

Generates a random real matrix with entries uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b), specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

The template parameter cannot be automatically deduced and must be explicitly provided

Example:

```
// generates a 3 x 3 random Eigen::MatrixXd,
// with entries uniformly distributed in [-1,1)
auto mat = rand<dmat>(3, 3, -1, 1);
```

Parameters

rows	Number of rows of the random generated matrix
cols	Number of columns of the random generated matrix
а	Beginning of the interval, belongs to it
b	End of the interval, does not belong to it

Returns

Random real matrix

```
6.1.3.124 template<> cmat qpp::rand ( idx rows, idx cols, double a, double b ) [inline]
```

Generates a random complex matrix with entries (both real and imaginary) uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b), specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

The template parameter cannot be automatically deduced and must be explicitly provided

Example:

```
// generates a 3 x 3 random Eigen::MatrixXcd, 
// with entries (both real and imaginary) uniformly distributed in [-1,1) auto mat = rand<cmat>(3, 3, -1, 1);
```

rows	Number of rows of the random generated matrix
cols	Number of columns of the random generated matrix
а	Beginning of the interval, belongs to it
b	End of the interval, does not belong to it

Returns

Random complex matrix

6.1.3.125 cmat qpp::randH(idx D) [inline]

Generates a random Hermitian matrix.

Parameters

	D	Dimension of the Hilbert space
--	---	--------------------------------

Returns

Random Hermitian matrix

Generates a random index (idx) uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b].

Parameters

а	Beginning of the interval, belongs to it
b	End of the interval, belongs to it

Returns

Random index (idx) uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b]

6.1.3.127 ket qpp::randket(idx D) [inline]

Generates a random normalized ket (pure state vector)

Parameters

D Dimension of the Hilbert space

Returns

Random normalized ket

6.1.3.128 std::vector<cmat> qpp::randkraus (idx N, idx D) [inline]

Generates a set of random Kraus operators.

Note

The set of Kraus operators satisfy the closure condition $\sum_i K_i^\dagger K_i = I$

N	Number of Kraus operators
D	Dimension of the Hilbert space

Returns

Set of N Kraus operators satisfying the closure condition

6.1.3.129 template < typename Derived > Derived qpp::randn (idx rows, idx cols, double mean = 0, double sigma = 1)

Generates a random matrix with entries normally distributed in N(mean, sigma)

If complex, then both real and imaginary parts are normally distributed in N(mean, sigma)

This is the generic version that always throws qpp::Exception::Type::UNDEFINED_TYPE. It is specialized only for qpp::dmat and qpp::cmat

6.1.3.130 template <> dmat qpp::randn (idx rows, idx cols, double mean, double sigma) [inline]

Generates a random real matrix with entries normally distributed in N(mean, sigma), specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

The template parameter cannot be automatically deduced and must be explicitly provided

Example:

```
// generates a 3 x 3 random Eigen::MatrixXd,
// with entries normally distributed in N(0,2)
auto mat = randn<dmat>(3, 3, 0, 2);
```

Parameters

rows	Number of rows of the random generated matrix
cols	Number of columns of the random generated matrix
mean	Mean
sigma	Standard deviation

Returns

Random real matrix

6.1.3.131 template<> cmat qpp::randn(idx rows, idx cols, double mean, double sigma) [inline]

Generates a random complex matrix with entries (both real and imaginary) normally distributed in N(mean, sigma), specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

The template parameter cannot be automatically deduced and must be explicitly provided

Example:

```
// generates a 3 x 3 random Eigen::MatrixXcd, 
// with entries (both real and imaginary) normally distributed in N(0,2) auto mat = randn<cmat>(3, 3, 0, 2);
```

rows	Number of rows of the random generated matrix
cols	Number of columns of the random generated matrix
mean	Mean
sigma	Standard deviation

Returns

Random complex matrix

6.1.3.132 double qpp::randn (double mean = 0, double sigma = 1) [inline]

Generates a random real number (double) normally distributed in N(mean, sigma)

Parameters

mean	Mean
sigma	Standard deviation

Returns

Random real number normally distributed in N(mean, sigma)

6.1.3.133 std::vector<idx> qpp::randperm(idx N) [inline]

Generates a random uniformly distributed permutation.

Uses Knuth shuffle method (as implemented by std::shuffle), so that all permutations are equally probable

Parameters

N	Size of the permutation

Returns

Random permutation of size N

6.1.3.134 bigint qpp::randprime (bigint a, bigint b, idx N = 1000) [inline]

Generates a random big prime uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b].

Parameters

а	Beginning of the interval, belongs to it
b	End of the interval, belongs to it
N	Maximum number of candidates

Returns

Random big integer uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b]

6.1.3.135 cmat qpp::randrho(idx D) [inline]

Generates a random density matrix.

D	Dimension of the Hilbert space
---	--------------------------------

Returns

Random density matrix

6.1.3.136 cmat qpp::randU(idx D) [inline]

Generates a random unitary matrix.

Parameters

D	Dimension of the Hilbert space

Returns

Random unitary

6.1.3.137 cmat qpp::randV (idx Din, idx Dout) [inline]

Generates a random isometry matrix.

Parameters

Din	Size of the input Hilbert space
Dout	Size of the output Hilbert space

Returns

Random isometry matrix

6.1.3.138 template<typename Derived > double qpp::renyi (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, double alpha)

Renyi- α entropy of the density matrix ${\it A}$, for $\alpha \geq 0$.

Note

When $\alpha \to 1$ the Renyi entropy converges to the von-Neumann entropy, with the logarithm in base 2

Parameters

A	Eigen expression
alpha	Non-negative real number, use qpp::infty for $\alpha=\infty$

Returns

Renyi- α entropy, with the logarithm in base 2

6.1.3.139 double qpp::renyi (const std::vector < double > & prob, double alpha) [inline]

Renyi- α entropy of the probability distribution *prob*, for $\alpha \geq 0$.

Note

When lpha o 1 the Renyi entropy converges to the Shannon entropy, with the logarithm in base 2

prob	Real probability vector
alpha	Non-negative real number, use qpp::infty for $\alpha = \infty$

Returns

Renyi- α entropy, with the logarithm in base 2

6.1.3.140 template<typename Derived > dyn_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::reshape (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, idx rows, idx cols)

Reshape.

Uses column-major order when reshaping (same as MATLAB)

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
rows	Number of rows of the reshaped matrix
cols	Number of columns of the reshaped matrix

Returns

Reshaped matrix with rows rows and cols columns, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.141 template < typename Derived > std::vector < double > qpp::rho2bloch (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A)

Computes the 3-dimensional real Bloch vector corresponding to the qubit density matrix A.

See also

qpp::bloch2rho()

Note

It is implicitly assumed that the density matrix is Hermitian

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression

Returns

3-dimensional Bloch vector

6.1.3.142 template<typename Derived > dyn_col_vect<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::rho2pure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A)

Finds the pure state representation of a matrix proportional to a projector onto a pure state.

Note

No purity check is done, the input state A must have rank one, otherwise the function returns the first non-zero eigenvector of A

Α	Eigen expression, assumed to be proportional to a projector onto a pure state, i.e. A is
	assumed to have rank one

Returns

The unique non-zero eigenvector of A, as a dynamic column vector over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.143 template<typename Derived > void qpp::save (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, const std::string & fname)

Saves Eigen expression to a binary file (internal format) in double precision.

See also

qpp::load()

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
fname	Output file name

6.1.3.144 template < typename Derived > void qpp::saveMATLABmatrix (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & , const std::string & , const std::string &)

Saves an Eigen dynamic matrix to a MATLAB .mat file, generic version.

See also

qpp::loadMATLABmatrix()

This is the generic version that always throws qpp::Exception::Type::UNDEFINED_TYPE. It is specialized only for qpp::dmat and qpp::cmat (the only matrix types that can be saved)

6.1.3.145 template <> void qpp::saveMATLABmatrix (const Eigen::MatrixBase < dmat > & A, const std::string & mat_file, const std::string & var_name, const std::string & mode) [inline]

Saves an Eigen dynamic matrix to a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

See also

qpp::loadMATLABmatrix()

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression over the complex field
mat_file	MATALB .mat file
var_name	Variable name in the .mat file representing the matrix to be saved
mode	Saving mode (append, overwrite etc.), see MATLAB <i>matOpen()</i> documentation for details

6.1.3.146 template<> void qpp::saveMATLABmatrix (const Eigen::MatrixBase< cmat > & A, const std::string & mat_file, const std::string & war_name, const std::string & mode) [inline]

Saves an Eigen dynamic matrix to a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

See also

qpp::loadMATLABmatrix()

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression over the complex field
mat_file	MATALB .mat file
var_name	Variable name in the .mat file representing the matrix to be saved
mode	Saving mode (append, overwrite etc.), see MATLAB <i>matOpen()</i> documentation for details

6.1.3.147 template < typename Derived > double qpp::schatten (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, double p)

Schatten matrix norm.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
р	Real number, greater or equal to 1, use qpp::infty for $p=\infty$

Returns

Schatten-p matrix norm of A

6.1.3.148 template<typename Derived > cmat qpp::schmidtA (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, const std::vector< idx > & dims)

Schmidt basis on Alice side.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
dims	Dimensions of the bi-partite system

Returns

Unitary matrix ${\cal U}$ whose columns represent the Schmidt basis vectors on Alice side.

6.1.3.149 template < typename Derived > cmat qpp::schmidtB (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < idx > & dims)

Schmidt basis on Bob side.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
dims	Dimensions of the bi-partite system

Returns

Unitary matrix V whose columns represent the Schmidt basis vectors on Bob side.

6.1.3.150 template < typename Derived > dyn_col_vect < double > qpp::schmidtcoeffs (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < idx > & dims)

Schmidt coefficients of the bi-partite pure state A.

Note

The sum of the squares of the Schmidt coefficients equals 1

See also

qpp::schmidtprobs()

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
dims	Dimensions of the bi-partite system

Returns

Schmidt coefficients of A, as a real dynamic column vector

6.1.3.151 template < typename Derived > std::vector < double > qpp::schmidtprobs (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < idx > & dims)

Schmidt probabilities of the bi-partite pure state A.

Defined as the squares of the Schmidt coefficients. The sum of the Schmidt probabilities equals 1.

See also

qpp::schmidtcoeffs()

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
dims	Dimensions of the bi-partite system

Returns

Real vector consisting of the Schmidt probabilites of A

6.1.3.152 template < typename Container > double qpp::sigma (const std::vector < double > & prob, const Container & X, typename std::enable_if < is_iterable < Container >::value >::type * = nullptr)

Standard deviation.

Parameters

prob	Real probability vector representing the probability distribution of X
X	Random variable values represented by an STL-like container

Returns

Standard deviation of X

6.1.3.153 template < typename Derived > cmat qpp::sinm (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A)

Matrix sin.

A Eigen expression

Returns

Matrix sine of A

6.1.3.154 template < typename Derived > cmat qpp::spectralpowm (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const cplx z)

Matrix power.

See also

qpp::powm()

Uses the spectral decomposition of A to compute the matrix power. By convention $A^0=I$.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
Z	Complex number

Returns

Matrix power A^z

6.1.3.155 template < typename Derived > cmat qpp::sqrtm (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A)

Matrix square root.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression

Returns

Matrix square root of A

6.1.3.156 template < typename Derived > Derived::Scalar qpp::sum (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A)

Element-wise sum of A.

Parameters

A Eigen expression

Returns

Element-wise sum of A, as a scalar over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.157 template < typename InputIterator > std::iterator_traits < InputIterator > ::value_type qpp::sum (InputIterator first, InputIterator last)

Element-wise sum of an STL-like range.

first	Iterator to the first element of the range
last	Iterator to the last element of the range

Returns

Element-wise sum of the range, as a scalar over the same scalar field as the range

6.1.3.158 template < typename Container > Container::value_type qpp::sum (const Container & c, typename std::enable_if < is_iterable < Container >::value >::type * = nullptr)

Element-wise sum of the elements of an STL-like container.

Parameters

С	STL-like container

Returns

Element-wise sum of the elements of the container, as a scalar over the same scalar field as the container

6.1.3.159 cmat qpp::super2choi(const cmat & A) [inline]

Converts superoperator matrix to Choi matrix.

See also

qpp::choi2super()

Parameters

Α	Superoperator matrix

Returns

Choi matrix

6.1.3.160 template < typename Derived > dyn_col_vect < double > qpp::svals (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A)

Singular values.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
---	------------------

Returns

Singular values of A, ordered in decreasing order, as a real dynamic column vector

6.1.3.161 template < typename Derived > std::tuple < cmat, dyn_col_vect < double >, cmat > qpp::svd (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A)

Full singular value decomposition.

Α	Eigen expression
---	------------------

Returns

Tuple of: 1. Left sigular vectors of *A*, as columns of a complex dynamic matrix, 2. Singular values of *A*, ordered in decreasing order, as a real dynamic column vector, and 3. Right singular vectors of *A*, as columns of a complex dynamic matrix

6.1.3.162 template<typename Derived > cmat qpp::svdU (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A)

Left singular vectors.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression

Returns

Complex dynamic matrix, whose columns are the left singular vectors of A

6.1.3.163 template < typename Derived > cmat qpp::svdV (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A)

Right singular vectors.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression

Returns

Complex dynamic matrix, whose columns are the right singular vectors of A

6.1.3.164 template < typename Derived > dyn_mat < typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::syspermute (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A, const std::vector < idx > & perm, const std::vector < idx > & perm < idx > & perm

Subsystem permutation.

Permutes the subsystems of a state vector or density matrix. The qubit perm[i] is permuted to the location i.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
perm	Permutation
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

Returns

Permuted system, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.165 template<typename Derived > dyn_mat <typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::syspermute (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, const std::vector< idx > & perm, idx d = 2)

Subsystem permutation.

Permutes the subsystems of a state vector or density matrix. The qubit *perm[i]* is permuted to the location *i*.

Α	Eigen expression
perm	Permutation
d	Subsystem dimensions

Returns

Permuted system, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.166 template<typename Derived > Derived::Scalar qpp::trace (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A)

Trace.

Parameters

Λ	Figur averagion
I A	Eigen expression

Returns

Trace of A, as a scalar over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.167 template<typename Derived > dyn_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::transpose (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A)

Transpose.

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression

Returns

Transpose of A, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

6.1.3.168 template<typename Derived > double qpp::tsallis (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, double q)

Tsallis- q entropy of the density matrix A, for $q \ge 0$.

Note

When $q \to 1$ the Tsallis entropy converges to the von-Neumann entropy, with the logarithm in base e

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression
q	Non-negative real number

Returns

Tsallis- q entropy

6.1.3.169 double qpp::tsallis (const std::vector < double > & prob, double q) [inline]

Tsallis- q entropy of the probability distribution prob, for $q \geq 0$.

Note

When $q \to 1$ the Tsallis entropy converges to the Shannon entropy, with the logarithm in base e

prob	Real probability vector
q	Non-negative real number

Returns

Tsallis- q entropy

6.1.3.170 std::vector<double> qpp::uniform(idx N) [inline]

Uniform probability distribution vector.

Parameters

Returns

Real vector consisting of a uniform distribution of size N

6.1.3.171 template < typename Container > double qpp::var (const std::vector < double > & prob, const Container & X, typename std::enable_if < is_iterable < Container >::value >::type * = nullptr)

Variance.

Parameters

prob	Real probability vector representing the probability distribution of X
X	Random variable values represented by an STL-like container

Returns

Variance of X

6.1.3.172 std::vector<int> qpp::x2contfrac (double x, idx N, idx cut = 1e5) [inline]

Simple continued fraction expansion.

See also

qpp::contfrac2x()

Parameters

Х	Real number
N	Maximum number of terms in the expansion
cut	Stop the expansion when the next term is greater than <i>cut</i>

Returns

Integer vector containing the simple continued fraction expansion of x. If there are M less than N terms in the expansion, a shorter vector with M components is returned.

6.1.4 Variable Documentation

6.1.4.1 constexpr double qpp::chop = 1e-10

Used in qpp::disp() for setting to zero numbers that have their absolute value smaller than qpp::chop.

6.1.4.2 constexpr double qpp::ee = 2.718281828459045235360287471352662497

Base of natural logarithm, e.

6.1.4.3 constexpr double qpp::eps = 1e-12

Used to decide whether a number or expression in double precision is zero or not.

Example:

```
if(std::abs(x) < qpp::eps) // x is zero</pre>
```

6.1.4.4 constexpr double qpp::infty = std::numeric_limits < double >::infinity()

Used to denote infinity in double precision.

6.1.4.5 constexpr idx qpp::maxn = 64

Maximum number of allowed qu(d)its (subsystems)

Used internally to allocate arrays on the stack (for speed reasons)

6.1.4.6 constexpr double qpp::pi = 3.141592653589793238462643383279502884

 π

6.2 qpp::experimental Namespace Reference

Experimental/test functions/classes, do not use or modify.

6.2.1 Detailed Description

Experimental/test functions/classes, do not use or modify.

6.3 qpp::internal Namespace Reference

Internal utility functions, do not use/modify.

Namespaces

details_

Classes

- class IOManipEigen
- class IOManipPointer
- class IOManipRange
- class Singleton

Singleton policy class, used internally to implement the singleton pattern via CRTP (Curiously recurring template pattern)

Functions

```
• void n2multiidx (idx n, idx numdims, const idx *dims, idx *result) noexcept
```

- idx multiidx2n (const idx *midx, idx numdims, const idx *dims) noexcept
- template<typename Derived >
 bool check_square_mat (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
- template<typename Derived >
 bool check_vector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
- template<typename Derived >
 bool check rvector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
- template<typename Derived >
 bool check_cvector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
- template<typename T >
 bool check_nonzero_size (const T &x) noexcept
- template < typename T1, typename T2 >
 bool check_matching_sizes (const T1 &lhs, const T2 &rhs) noexcept
- bool check_dims (const std::vector < idx > &dims)
- template<typename Derived >
 bool check_dims_match_mat (const std::vector< idx > &dims, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
- template<typename Derived >
 bool check_dims_match_cvect (const std::vector< idx > &dims, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V)
- template<typename Derived >
 bool check_dims_match_rvect (const std::vector< idx > &dims, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V)
- bool check_eq_dims (const std::vector< idx > &dims, idx dim) noexcept
- bool check_subsys_match_dims (const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
- template<typename Derived >
 bool check_qubit_matrix (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A) noexcept
- template<typename Derived >
 bool check_qubit_cvector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V) noexcept
- template<typename Derived >
 bool check_qubit_rvector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V) noexcept
- template<typename Derived >
 bool check_qubit_vector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V) noexcept
- bool check_perm (const std::vector < idx > &perm)
- template<typename Derived1, typename Derived2 >
 dyn_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > kron2 (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &A, const Eigen::
 MatrixBase< Derived2 > &B)
- template<typename Derived1, typename Derived2 >
 dyn_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > dirsum2 (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &A, const Eigen
 ::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &B)
- template<typename T >
 void variadic_vector_emplace (std::vector< T > &)
- template<typename T, typename First, typename... Args>
 void variadic_vector_emplace (std::vector< T > &v, First &&first, Args &&...args)
- idx get_num_subsys (idx sz, idx d)
- idx get_dim_subsys (idx sz, idx N)

6.3.1 Detailed Description

Internal utility functions, do not use/modify.

- 6.3.2 Function Documentation
- 6.3.2.1 template<typename Derived > bool qpp::internal::check_cvector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A)
- 6.3.2.2 bool qpp::internal::check_dims (const std::vector < idx > & dims) [inline]
- 6.3.2.3 template < typename Derived > bool qpp::internal::check_dims_match_cvect (const std::vector < idx > & dims, const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & V)
- 6.3.2.4 template<typename Derived > bool qpp::internal::check_dims_match_mat (const std::vector< idx > & dims, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A)
- 6.3.2.5 template < typename Derived > bool qpp::internal::check_dims_match_rvect (const std::vector < idx > & dims, const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & V)
- 6.3.2.6 bool qpp::internal::check_eq_dims (const std::vector < idx > & dims, idx dim) [inline], [noexcept]
- 6.3.2.7 template < typename T1 , typename T2 > bool qpp::internal::check_matching_sizes (const T1 & lhs, const T2 & rhs) [noexcept]
- 6.3.2.8 template < typename T > bool qpp::internal::check_nonzero_size (const T & x) [noexcept]
- 6.3.2.9 bool qpp::internal::check_perm (const std::vector < idx > & perm) [inline]
- 6.3.2.10 template < typename Derived > bool qpp::internal::check_qubit_cvector (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & V) [noexcept]
- 6.3.2.11 template < typename Derived > bool qpp::internal::check_qubit_matrix (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A) [noexcept]
- $\textbf{6.3.2.12} \quad \textbf{template} < \textbf{typename Derived} > \textbf{bool qpp::internal::check_qubit_rvector(const Eigen::MatrixBase} < \textbf{Derived} > \textbf{\& V)} \\ \quad [\texttt{noexcept}]$
- $\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{6.3.2.13} & \textbf{template} < \textbf{typename Derived} > \textbf{bool qpp::internal::check_qubit_vector(const Eigen::MatrixBase} < \textbf{Derived} > \textbf{\& V)} \\ & [\texttt{noexcept}] \end{array}$
- 6.3.2.14 template < typename Derived > bool qpp::internal::check_rvector (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > & A)
- $6.3.2.15 \quad template < typename \ Derived > bool \ qpp::internal::check_square_mat \ (\ const \ Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > \& \ \textit{A} \)$
- 6.3.2.16 bool qpp::internal::check_subsys_match_dims (const std::vector < idx > & subsys, const std::vector < idx > & dims) [inline]
- $6.3.2.17 \quad template < typename \ Derived > bool \ qpp::internal::check_vector \ (\ const \ Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > \& \ \textit{A} \)$
- 6.3.2.18 template < typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 > dyn_mat < typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::internal::dirsum2 (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived1 > & A, const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived2 > & B)
- 6.3.2.19 idx qpp::internal::get_dim_subsys(idx sz, idx N) [inline]
- 6.3.2.20 idx qpp::internal::get_num_subsys(idx sz, idx d) [inline]
- 6.3.2.21 template < typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 > dyn_mat < typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::internal::kron2 (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived1 > & A, const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived2 > & B)
- **6.3.2.22** idx qpp::internal::multiidx2n(constidx * midx, idx numdims, constidx * dims) [inline], [noexcept]

- 6.3.2.23 void qpp::internal::n2multiidx (idx n, idx n, idx n, const idx * dims, idx * result) [inline], [noexcept]
- 6.3.2.24 template < typename T > void qpp::internal::variadic_vector_emplace (std::vector < T > &)
- 6.3.2.25 template < typename T , typename First , typename... Args > void qpp::internal::variadic_vector_emplace (std::vector < T > & v, First && first, Args &&... args)

6.4 qpp::internal::details_ Namespace Reference

Classes

• struct Display_Impl_

Namespace	D	ocur	nen	tat	ior

Chapter 7

Class Documentation

7.1 qpp::Codes Class Reference

const Singleton class that defines quantum error correcting codes

#include <classes/codes.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::Codes:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::Codes:



86 Class Documentation

Public Types

enum Type { Type::FIVE_QUBIT = 1, Type::SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, Type::NINE_QUBIT_SHOR }
 Code types, add more codes here if needed.

Public Member Functions

ket codeword (Type type, idx i) const
 Returns the codeword of the specified code type.

Private Member Functions

• Codes ()

Default constructor.

Codes ()=default

Default destructor.

Friends

class internal::Singleton < const Codes >

Additional Inherited Members

7.1.1 Detailed Description

const Singleton class that defines quantum error correcting codes

7.1.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

```
7.1.2.1 enum qpp::Codes::Type [strong]
```

Code types, add more codes here if needed.

See also

```
qpp::Codes::codeword()
```

Enumerator

```
FIVE_QUBIT [[5,1,3]] qubit code
SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE [[7,1,3]] Steane qubit code
NINE_QUBIT_SHOR [[9,1,3]] Shor qubit code
```

7.1.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.1.3.1 qpp::Codes::Codes( ) [inline],[private]
```

Default constructor.

```
7.1.3.2 qpp::Codes::~Codes() [private], [default]
```

Default destructor.

7.1.4 Member Function Documentation

7.1.4.1 ket qpp::Codes::codeword (Type type, idx i) const [inline]

Returns the codeword of the specified code type.

See also

qpp::Codes::Type

Parameters

type	Code type
i	Codeword index

Returns

i-th codeword of the code type

7.1.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

7.1.5.1 friend class internal::Singleton < const Codes > [friend]

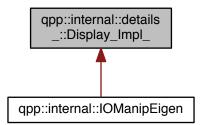
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· classes/codes.h

7.2 qpp::internal::details_::Display_Impl_ Struct Reference

#include <internal/classes/iomanip.h>

 $Inheritance\ diagram\ for\ qpp::internal::details_::Display_Impl_:$



Public Member Functions

template < typename T >
 std::ostream & display_impl_ (const T &A, std::ostream &os, double chop=qpp::chop) const

88 Class Documentation

7.2.1 Member Function Documentation

7.2.1.1 template<typename T > std::ostream& qpp::internal::details_::Display_Impl_::display_impl_ (const T & A, std::ostream & os, double chop = qpp::chop) const [inline]

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

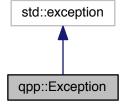
• internal/classes/iomanip.h

7.3 qpp::Exception Class Reference

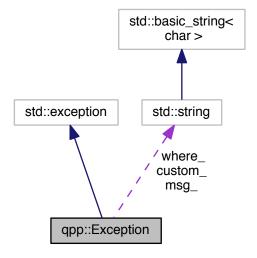
Generates custom exceptions, used when validating function parameters.

#include <classes/exception.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::Exception:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::Exception:



Public Types

enum Type {

Type::UNKNOWN_EXCEPTION = 1, Type::ZERO_SIZE, Type::MATRIX_NOT_SQUARE, Type::MATRIX_← NOT_CVECTOR,

Type::MATRIX_NOT_RVECTOR, Type::MATRIX_NOT_VECTOR, Type::MATRIX_NOT_SQUARE_OR_C ∨ VECTOR, Type::MATRIX_NOT_SQUARE_OR_RVECTOR,

Type::MATRIX_NOT_SQUARE_OR_VECTOR, Type::MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS, Type::DIMS_INVA← LID, Type::DIMS_NOT_EQUAL,

Type::DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, Type::DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, Type::DIMS_MISMATCH_RVE \leftarrow CTOR, Type::DIMS_MISMATCH_VECTOR,

Type::SUBSYS_MISMATCH_DIMS, Type::PERM_INVALID, Type::PERM_MISMATCH_DIMS, Type::NOT ← QUBIT_MATRIX,

Type::NOT_QUBIT_CVECTOR, Type::NOT_QUBIT_RVECTOR, Type::NOT_QUBIT_VECTOR, Type::NO← T QUBIT_SUBSYS,

Type::NOT_BIPARTITE, Type::NO_CODEWORD, Type::OUT_OF_RANGE, Type::TYPE_MISMATCH, Type::SIZE MISMATCH, Type::UNDEFINED TYPE, Type::CUSTOM EXCEPTION }

Exception types, add more here if needed.

Public Member Functions

Exception (const std::string &where, const Type &type)
 Constructs an exception.

• Exception (const std::string &where, const std::string &custom)

Constructs an exception.

virtual const char * what () const noexceptoverride

Overrides std::exception::what()

Private Member Functions

void construct_exception_msg_ ()

Constructs the exception description from its type.

Private Attributes

- std::string where_
- std::string msg
- Type type_
- · std::string custom_

7.3.1 Detailed Description

Generates custom exceptions, used when validating function parameters.

Customize this class if more exceptions are needed

7.3.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

7.3.2.1 enum qpp::Exception::Type [strong]

Exception types, add more here if needed.

90 Class Documentation

See also

qpp::Exception::construct_exception_msg_()

Enumerator

UNKNOWN_EXCEPTION Unknown exception

ZERO_SIZE Zero sized object, e.g. empty Eigen::Matrix or std::vector<> with no elements

MATRIX_NOT_SQUARE Eigen::Matrix is not square

MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR Eigen::Matrix is not a column vector

MATRIX_NOT_RVECTOR Eigen::Matrix is not a row vector

MATRIX_NOT_VECTOR Eigen::Matrix is not a row/column vector

MATRIX_NOT_SQUARE_OR_CVECTOR Eigen::Matrix is not square nor a column vector

MATRIX_NOT_SQUARE_OR_RVECTOR Eigen::Matrix is not square nor a row vector

MATRIX_NOT_SQUARE_OR_VECTOR Eigen::Matrix is not square nor a row/column vector

MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS Matrix size mismatch subsystem sizes (e.g. in qpp::apply())

DIMS_INVALID std::vector<idx> of dimensions has zero size or contains zeros

DIMS_NOT_EQUAL Local/global dimensions are not equal

DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX Product of the elements of std::vector<idx> of dimensions is not equal to the number of rows of Eigen::Matrix (assumed to be a square matrix)

DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR Product of the elements of std::vector<idx> of dimensions is not equal to the number of elements of Eigen::Matrix (assumed to be a column vector)

DIMS_MISMATCH_RVECTOR Product of the elements of std::vector<idx> of dimensions is not equal to the number of elements of Eigen::Matrix (assumed to be a row vector)

DIMS_MISMATCH_VECTOR Product of the elements of std::vector<idx> of dimensions is not equal to the number of elements of Eigen::Matrix (assumed to be a row/column vector)

SUBSYS_MISMATCH_DIMS std::vector<idx> of subsystem labels has duplicates, or has entries that are larger than the size of the std::vector<idx> of dimensions

PERM_INVALID std::vector<idx> does note represent a valid permutation

PERM_MISMATCH_DIMS Size of the std::vector<idx> representing the permutation is different from the size of the std::vector<idx> of dimensions

NOT_QUBIT_MATRIX Eigen::Matrix is not 2 x 2

NOT_QUBIT_CVECTOR Eigen::Matrix is not 2 x 1

NOT_QUBIT_RVECTOR Eigen::Matrix is not 1 x 2

NOT_QUBIT_VECTOR Eigen::Matrix is not 1 x 2 nor 2 x 1

NOT_QUBIT_SUBSYS Subsystems are not 2-dimensional

NOT_BIPARTITE std::vector<idx> of dimensions has size different from 2

NO_CODEWORD Codeword does not exist, thrown when calling qpp::Codes::codeword() with invalid index i

OUT_OF_RANGE Parameter out of range

TYPE_MISMATCH Scalar types do not match

SIZE_MISMATCH Sizes do not match

UNDEFINED_TYPE Templated specialization not defined for this type

CUSTOM_EXCEPTION Custom exception, user must provide a custom message

7.3.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.3.3.1 qpp::Exception::Exception (const std::string & where, const Type & type) [inline]

Constructs an exception.

where	Text representing where the exception occured
type	Exception type, defined in qpp::Exception::Type

7.3.3.2 qpp::Exception::Exception (const std::string & where, const std::string & custom) [inline]

Constructs an exception.

This is an overloaded member function, provided for convenience. It differs from the above function only in what argument(s) it accepts.

Parameters

where	Text representing where the exception occured
custom	Exception description

7.3.4 Member Function Documentation

7.3.4.1 void qpp::Exception::construct_exception_msg_() [inline], [private]

Constructs the exception description from its type.

See also

qpp::Exception::Type

Must modify the code of this function if more exceptions are added

7.3.4.2 virtual const char* qpp::Exception::what() const [inline], [override], [virtual], [noexcept]

Overrides std::exception::what()

Returns

Exception description

7.3.5 Member Data Documentation

7.3.5.1 std::string qpp::Exception::custom_ [private]

7.3.5.2 std::string qpp::Exception::msg_ [private]

7.3.5.3 Type qpp::Exception::type [private]

7.3.5.4 std::string qpp::Exception::where [private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· classes/exception.h

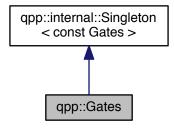
7.4 qpp::Gates Class Reference

const Singleton class that implements most commonly used gates

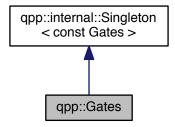
92 Class Documentation

#include <classes/gates.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::Gates:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::Gates:



Public Member Functions

- cmat Rn (double theta, const std::vector< double > &n) const
 Qubit rotation of theta about the 3-dimensional real (unit) vector n.
- cmat Zd (idx D) const

Generalized Z gate for qudits.

• cmat Fd (idx D) const

Fourier transform gate for qudits.

cmat Xd (idx D) const

Generalized X gate for qudits.

template<typename Derived = Eigen::MatrixXcd>
 Derived Id (idx D) const

Identity gate.

• template<typename Derived >

 $\frac{dyn_mat}{dx} < typename\ Derived::Scalar > CTRL\ (const\ Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > \&A,\ const\ std::vector < idx > \&ctrl,\ const\ std::vector < idx > \&subsys,\ idx\ N,\ idx\ d=2)\ const$

Generates the multi-partite multiple-controlled-A gate in matrix form.

template<typename Derived >
 dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > expandout (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, idx pos, const std::vector< idx > &dims) const
 Expands out.

Public Attributes

• cmat Id2 {cmat::Identity(2, 2)}

Identity gate.

cmat H {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

Hadamard gate.

cmat X {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

Pauli Sigma-X gate.

cmat Y {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

Pauli Sigma-Y gate.

cmat Z {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

Pauli Sigma-Z gate.

cmat S {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

S gate.

cmat T {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

T gate.

cmat CNOT {cmat::Identity(4, 4)}

Controlled-NOT control target gate.

cmat CZ {cmat::Identity(4, 4)}

Controlled-Phase gate.

• cmat CNOTba {cmat::Zero(4, 4)}

Controlled-NOT target control gate.

• cmat SWAP {cmat::Identity(4, 4)}

SWAP gate.

• cmat TOF {cmat::ldentity(8, 8)}

Toffoli gate.

• cmat FRED {cmat::Identity(8, 8)}

Fredkin gate.

Private Member Functions

• Gates ()

Initializes the gates.

∼Gates ()=default

Default destructor.

Friends

class internal::Singleton < const Gates >

Additional Inherited Members

7.4.1 Detailed Description

const Singleton class that implements most commonly used gates

7.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.4.2.1 qpp::Gates::Gates() [inline], [private]
```

Initializes the gates.

```
7.4.2.2 qpp::Gates::∼Gates() [private], [default]
```

Default destructor.

7.4.3 Member Function Documentation

7.4.3.1 template<typename Derived > dyn_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::Gates::CTRL (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, const std::vector< idx > & ctrl, const std::vector< idx > & subsys, idx N, idx d = 2) const [inline]

Generates the multi-partite multiple-controlled-A gate in matrix form.

See also

```
qpp::applyCTRL()
```

Note

The dimension of the gate A must match the dimension of subsys

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression	
ctrl	Control subsystem indexes	
subsys	Subsystem indexes where the gate A is applied	
N	Total number of subsystems	
d	Subsystem dimensions	

Returns

CTRL-A gate, as a matrix over the same scalar field as A

```
7.4.3.2 template<typename Derived > dyn_mat<typename Derived::Scalar> qpp::Gates::expandout ( const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, idx pos, const std::vector< idx > & dims ) const [inline]
```

Expands out.

See also

qpp::kron()

Expands out A as a matrix in a multi-partite system. Faster than using qpp::kron(I, I, ..., I, A, I, ..., I).

Parameters

Α	Eigen expression

pos	Position
dims	Dimensions of the multi-partite system

Returns

Tensor product $I\otimes\cdots\otimes I\otimes A\otimes I\otimes\cdots\otimes I$, with A on position pos, as a dynamic matrix over the same scalar field as A

7.4.3.3 cmat qpp::Gates::Fd(idx D) const [inline]

Fourier transform gate for qudits.

Note

Defined as $F = \sum_{jk} \exp(2\pi i j k/D) |j\rangle\langle k|$

Parameters

D	Dimension of the Hilbert space
---	--------------------------------

Returns

Fourier transform gate for qudits

7.4.3.4 template < typename Derived = Eigen::MatrixXcd > Derived qpp::Gates::Id (idx D) const [inline]

Identity gate.

Note

Can change the return type from complex matrix (default) by explicitly specifying the template parameter

Parameters

D Dimension of the Hilbert space

Returns

Identity gate

7.4.3.5 cmat qpp::Gates::Rn (double theta, const std::vector < double > & n) const [inline]

Qubit rotation of *theta* about the 3-dimensional real (unit) vector *n*.

Parameters

the	eta	Rotation angle
	n	3-dimensional real (unit) vector

Returns

Rotation gate

7.4.3.6 cmat qpp::Gates::Xd(idx D) const [inline]

Generalized X gate for qudits.

Note

Defined as $X=\sum_{j}|j\oplus 1\rangle\langle j|$, i.e. raising operator $X|j\rangle=|j\oplus 1\rangle>$

Parameters

D Dimension of the Hilbert space

Returns

Generalized X gate for qudits

7.4.3.7 cmat qpp::Gates::Zd(idx D) const [inline]

Generalized Z gate for qudits.

Note

Defined as $Z = \sum_{j} \exp(2\pi i j/D) |j\rangle\langle j|$

Parameters

D Dimension of the Hilbert space

Returns

Generalized Z gate for qudits

- 7.4.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation
- 7.4.4.1 friend class internal::Singleton < const Gates > [friend]
- 7.4.5 Member Data Documentation
- 7.4.5.1 cmat qpp::Gates::CNOT {cmat::Identity(4, 4)}

Controlled-NOT control target gate.

7.4.5.2 cmat qpp::Gates::CNOTba {cmat::Zero(4, 4)}

Controlled-NOT target control gate.

7.4.5.3 cmat qpp::Gates::CZ {cmat::Identity(4, 4)}

Controlled-Phase gate.

7.4.5.4 cmat qpp::Gates::FRED {cmat::Identity(8, 8)}

Fredkin gate.

```
7.4.5.5 cmat qpp::Gates::H {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
Hadamard gate.
7.4.5.6 cmat qpp::Gates::ld2 {cmat::ldentity(2, 2)}
Identity gate.
7.4.5.7 cmat qpp::Gates::S {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
S gate.
7.4.5.8 cmat qpp::Gates::SWAP {cmat::Identity(4, 4)}
SWAP gate.
7.4.5.9 cmat qpp::Gates::T {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
T gate.
7.4.5.10 cmat qpp::Gates::TOF {cmat::Identity(8, 8)}
Toffoli gate.
7.4.5.11 cmat qpp::Gates::X {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
Pauli Sigma-X gate.
7.4.5.12 cmat qpp::Gates::Y {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
Pauli Sigma-Y gate.
7.4.5.13 cmat qpp::Gates::Z {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
Pauli Sigma-Z gate.
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

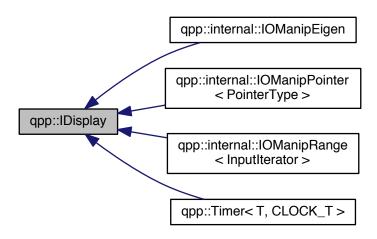
    classes/gates.h
```

7.5 qpp::IDisplay Class Reference

Abstract class (interface) that mandates the definition of virtual std::ostream& display(std::ostream& os) const.

#include <classes/idisplay.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::IDisplay:



Public Member Functions

• IDisplay ()=default

Default constructor.

• IDisplay (const IDisplay &)=default

Default copy constructor.

• IDisplay (IDisplay &&)=default

Default move constructor.

• IDisplay & operator= (const IDisplay &)=default

Default copy assignment operator.

• IDisplay & operator= (IDisplay &&)=default

Default move assignment operator.

virtual ∼IDisplay ()=default

Default virtual destructor.

Private Member Functions

• virtual std::ostream & display (std::ostream &os) const =0

Must be overridden by all derived classes.

Friends

std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const IDisplay &rhs)

Overloads the extraction operator.

7.5.1 Detailed Description

Abstract class (interface) that mandates the definition of virtual std::ostream& display(std::ostream& os) const.

This class defines friend inline std::ostream& operator<< (std::ostream& os, const qpp::IDisplay& rhs). The latter delegates the work to the pure private virtual function qpp::IDisplay::display() which has to be overridden by all derived classes.

7.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.5.2.1 qpp::IDisplay::IDisplay() [default]
```

Default constructor.

```
7.5.2.2 qpp::IDisplay::IDisplay ( const IDisplay & ) [default]
```

Default copy constructor.

```
7.5.2.3 qpp::IDisplay::IDisplay ( IDisplay && ) [default]
```

Default move constructor.

```
7.5.2.4 virtual qpp::IDisplay::~IDisplay( ) [virtual], [default]
```

Default virtual destructor.

7.5.3 Member Function Documentation

```
7.5.3.1 virtual std::ostream& qpp::IDisplay::display ( std::ostream & os ) const [private], [pure virtual]
```

Must be overridden by all derived classes.

The actual stream extraction processing is performed by the overriden member function in the derived class. This function is automatically invoked by friend inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& os, const IDisplay& rhs).

Implemented in qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType >, qpp::internal::IO \leftarrow ManipRange< InputIterator >, and qpp::Timer< T, CLOCK_T >.

```
7.5.3.2 IDisplay& qpp::IDisplay::operator=( const IDisplay & ) [default]
```

Default copy assignment operator.

```
7.5.3.3 IDisplay& qpp::IDisplay::operator=(IDisplay&&) [default]
```

Default move assignment operator.

7.5.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

```
7.5.4.1 std::ostream& operator<< ( std::ostream & os, const | Display & rhs ) [friend]
```

Overloads the extraction operator.

Delegates the work to the virtual function qpp::IDisplay::display()

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· classes/idisplay.h

7.6 qpp::Init Class Reference

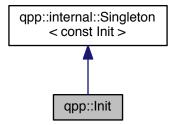
const Singleton class that performs additional initializations/cleanups

#include <classes/init.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::Init:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::Init:



Private Member Functions

• Init ()

Additional initializations.

• ∼Init ()

Cleanups.

Friends

• class internal::Singleton< const Init >

Additional Inherited Members

7.6.1 Detailed Description

const Singleton class that performs additional initializations/cleanups

7.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.6.2.1 qpp::Init::Init( ) [inline],[private]
```

Additional initializations.

```
7.6.2.2 qpp::Init::~Init() [inline], [private]
```

Cleanups.

7.6.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

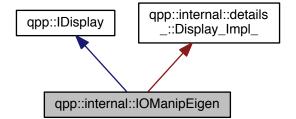
7.6.3.1 friend class internal::Singleton < const lnit > [friend]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

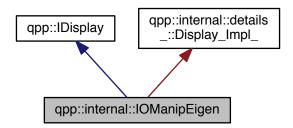
· classes/init.h

7.7 qpp::internal::IOManipEigen Class Reference

```
#include <internal/classes/iomanip.h>
Inheritance diagram for qpp::internal::IOManipEigen:
```



Collaboration diagram for qpp::internal::IOManipEigen:



Public Member Functions

- template<typename Derived >
 IOManipEigen (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, double chop=qpp::chop)
- IOManipEigen (const cplx z, double chop=qpp::chop)

Private Member Functions

std::ostream & display (std::ostream &os) const override
 Must be overridden by all derived classes.

Private Attributes

- cmat A
- double chop_

7.7.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

- 7.7.1.1 template<typename Derived > qpp::internal::IOManipEigen::IOManipEigen (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > & A, double chop = qpp::chop) [inline], [explicit]
- 7.7.1.2 qpp::internal::IOManipEigen::IOManipEigen (const cplx z, double chop = qpp::chop) [inline], [explicit]

7.7.2 Member Function Documentation

7.7.2.1 std::ostream& qpp::internal::IOManipEigen::display(std::ostream & os) const [inline], [override], [private], [virtual]

Must be overridden by all derived classes.

The actual stream extraction processing is performed by the overriden member function in the derived class. This function is automatically invoked by friend inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& os, const IDisplay& rhs). Implements qpp::IDisplay.

7.7.3 Member Data Documentation

- 7.7.3.1 cmat qpp::internal::IOManipEigen::A_ [private]
- **7.7.3.2** double qpp::internal::IOManipEigen::chop_ [private]

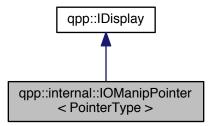
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· internal/classes/iomanip.h

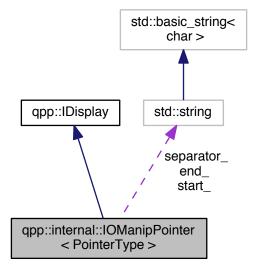
7.8 qpp::internal::IOManipPointer < PointerType > Class Template Reference

#include <internal/classes/iomanip.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType >:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType >:



Public Member Functions

- IOManipPointer (const PointerType *p, idx N, const std::string &separator, const std::string &start="[", const std::string &end="]")
- IOManipPointer (const IOManipPointer &)=default
- IOManipPointer & operator= (const IOManipPointer &)=default

Private Member Functions

std::ostream & display (std::ostream &os) const override
 Must be overridden by all derived classes.

Private Attributes

- const PointerType * p_
- idx N
- std::string separator
- · std::string start_
- · std::string end_

7.8.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

- 7.8.1.1 template < typename PointerType > qpp::internal::IOManipPointer < PointerType >::IOManipPointer (const PointerType * p, idx N, const std::string & separator, const std::string & start = " [", const std::string & end = "] ") [inline], [explicit]
- 7.8.1.2 template < typename PointerType > qpp::internal::IOManipPointer < PointerType >::IOManipPointer (const IOManipPointer < PointerType > &) [default]
- 7.8.2 Member Function Documentation

Must be overridden by all derived classes.

The actual stream extraction processing is performed by the overriden member function in the derived class. This function is automatically invoked by friend inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& os, const IDisplay& rhs). Implements qpp::IDisplay.

- 7.8.2.2 template<typename PointerType> IOManipPointer& qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType
 >::operator=(const IOManipPointer< PointerType > &) [default]
- 7.8.3 Member Data Documentation
- 7.8.3.1 template<typename PointerType> std::string qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType>::end_
 [private]
- 7.8.3.2 template<typename PointerType> idx qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType>::N_ [private]
- 7.8.3.3 template<typename PointerType> const PointerType* qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType >::p_ [private]

- 7.8.3.4 template<typename PointerType> std::string qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType >::separator_
 [private]
- 7.8.3.5 template<typename PointerType> std::string qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType >::start_ [private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• internal/classes/iomanip.h

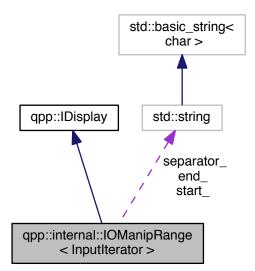
7.9 qpp::internal::IOManipRange < InputIterator > Class Template Reference

#include <internal/classes/iomanip.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator >:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator >:



Public Member Functions

- IOManipRange (InputIterator first, InputIterator last, const std::string &separator, const std::string &start="[", const std::string &end="]")
- IOManipRange (const IOManipRange &)=default
- IOManipRange & operator= (const IOManipRange &)=default

Private Member Functions

std::ostream & display (std::ostream &os) const override
 Must be overridden by all derived classes.

Private Attributes

- InputIterator first
- InputIterator last
- std::string separator_
- std::string start
- · std::string end_

7.9.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

- 7.9.1.2 template<typename InputIterator> qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator>::IOManipRange (const IOManipRange < InputIterator > &) [default]
- 7.9.2 Member Function Documentation
- 7.9.2.1 template<typename InputIterator> std::ostream& qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator >::display (std::ostream & os) const [inline], [override], [private], [virtual]

Must be overridden by all derived classes.

The actual stream extraction processing is performed by the overriden member function in the derived class. This function is automatically invoked by friend inline std::ostream& operator<<(std::ostream& os, const IDisplay& rhs). Implements qpp::IDisplay.

- 7.9.2.2 template<typename InputIterator> IOManipRange& qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator >::operator= (const IOManipRange< InputIterator > &) [default]
- 7.9.3 Member Data Documentation
- **7.9.3.1** template<typename InputIterator> std::string qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator >::end_ [private]
- 7.9.3.2 template<typename InputIterator> InputIterator qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator>::first_
 [private]
- 7.9.3.3 template<typename InputIterator> InputIterator qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator>::last_ [private]

- 7.9.3.4 template<typename InputIterator> std::string qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator >::separator_ [private]
- 7.9.3.5 template<typename InputIterator> std::string qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator >::start_ [private]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• internal/classes/iomanip.h

7.10 qpp::is_complex < T > Struct Template Reference

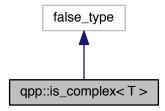
Checks whether the type is a complex type.

#include <traits.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::is_complex< T >:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::is_complex< T >:



7.10.1 Detailed Description

template < typename T > struct qpp::is_complex < T >

Checks whether the type is a complex type.

Provides the member constant *value* which is equal to *true*, if the type is a complex type, i.e. *std::complex<T>*

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

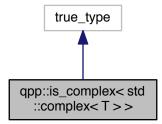
· traits.h

7.11 qpp::is_complex< std::complex< T > > Struct Template Reference

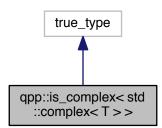
Checks whether the type is a complex number type, specialization for complex types.

```
#include <traits.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for qpp::is_complex < std::complex < T > >:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::is_complex< std::complex< T > :



7.11.1 Detailed Description

 $template < typename \ T > struct \ qpp::is_complex < std::complex < T > >$

Checks whether the type is a complex number type, specialization for complex types.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

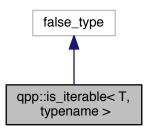
· traits.h

7.12 qpp::is_iterable < T, typename > Struct Template Reference

Checks whether *T* is compatible with an STL-like iterable container.

#include <traits.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::is_iterable < T, typename >:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::is_iterable < T, typename >:



7.12.1 Detailed Description

 $template < typename \ {\tt T}, typename \ {\tt = void} > {\tt struct \ qpp::is_iterable} < \ {\tt T}, typename >$

Checks whether *T* is compatible with an STL-like iterable container.

Provides the member constant *value* which is equal to *true*, if *T* is compatible with an iterable container, i.e. provides at least *begin()* and *end()* member functions. Otherwise, *value* is equal to *false*.

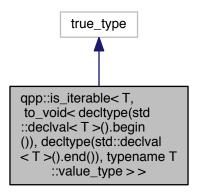
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

• traits.h

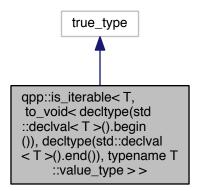
7.13 qpp::is_iterable < T, to_void < decltype(std::declval < T >().begin()), decltype(std::declval < T >().end()), typename T::value_type > > Struct Template Reference

Checks whether T is compatible with an STL-like iterable container, specialization for STL-like iterable containers. #include < traits.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::is_iterable < T, to_void < decltype(std::declval < T >().begin()), decltype(std::declval < T >().end()), typename T::value type > >:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::is_iterable< T, to_void< decltype(std::declval< T >().begin()), decltype(std::declval< T >().begin()), typename T::value_type > >:



7.13.1 Detailed Description

template<typename T>struct qpp::is_iterable< T, to_void< decltype(std::declval< T >().begin()), decltype(std::declval< T >().end()), typename T::value_type >>

Checks whether *T* is compatible with an STL-like iterable container, specialization for STL-like iterable containers.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

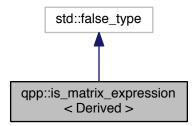
· traits.h

7.14 qpp::is_matrix_expression < Derived > Struct Template Reference

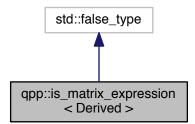
Checks whether the type is an Eigen matrix expression.

#include <traits.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::is_matrix_expression< Derived >:



 $Collaboration\ diagram\ for\ qpp:: is_matrix_expression < Derived >:$



7.14.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Derived>struct qpp::is_matrix_expression< Derived>

Checks whether the type is an Eigen matrix expression.

Provides the member constant *value* which is equal to *true*, if the type is an Eigen matrix expression of type *Eigen ∷MatrixBase Oerived >*. Otherwise, *value* is equal to *false*.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

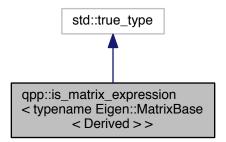
· traits.h

7.15 qpp::is_matrix_expression< typename Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > > Struct Template Reference

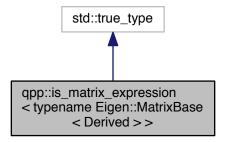
Checks whether the type is an Eigen matrix expression, specialization for Eigen matrix expressions.

#include <traits.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::is_matrix_expression< typename Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived >>:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::is_matrix_expression< typename Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived >>:



7.15.1 Detailed Description

template<typename Derived>struct qpp::is_matrix_expression< typename Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived>>

Checks whether the type is an Eigen matrix expression, specialization for Eigen matrix expressions.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

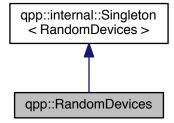
· traits.h

7.16 qpp::RandomDevices Class Reference

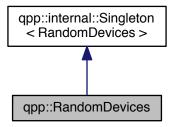
Singeleton class that manages the source of randomness in the library.

#include <classes/random_devices.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::RandomDevices:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::RandomDevices:



Public Attributes

• std::mt19937 rng_

Mersenne twister random number generator.

Private Member Functions

• RandomDevices ()

Initializes and seeds the random number generators.

~RandomDevices ()=default
 Default destructor.

Private Attributes

 std::random_device rd_ used to seed std::mt19937 rng_

Friends

class internal::Singleton < RandomDevices >

Additional Inherited Members

7.16.1 Detailed Description

Singeleton class that manages the source of randomness in the library.

Consists of a wrapper around an std::mt19937 Mersenne twister random number generator engine and an std ::random_device engine. The latter is used to seed the Mersenne twister.

Warning

This class DOES NOT seed the standard C number generator used by Eigen::Matrix::Random(), since it is not thread safe. Do not use Eigen::Matrix::Random() or functions that depend on the C style random number engine, but use qpp::rand() instead!

7.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.16.2.1 qpp::RandomDevices::RandomDevices( ) [inline], [private]
```

Initializes and seeds the random number generators.

```
7.16.2.2 qpp::RandomDevices::~RandomDevices() [private], [default]
```

Default destructor.

7.16.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

```
7.16.3.1 friend class internal::Singleton < RandomDevices > [friend]
```

7.16.4 Member Data Documentation

```
7.16.4.1 std::random_device qpp::RandomDevices::rd_ [private]
```

used to seed std::mt19937 rng_

7.16.4.2 std::mt19937 qpp::RandomDevices::rng_

Mersenne twister random number generator.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

classes/random_devices.h

7.17 qpp::internal::Singleton < T > Class Template Reference

Singleton policy class, used internally to implement the singleton pattern via CRTP (Curiously recurring template pattern)

```
#include <internal/classes/singleton.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static T & get_instance () noexcept(std::is_nothrow_constructible < T >::value)
- static T & get_thread_local_instance () noexcept(std::is_nothrow_constructible < T >::value)

Protected Member Functions

- Singleton () noexcept=default
- Singleton (const Singleton &)=delete
- Singleton & operator= (const Singleton &)=delete
- virtual ∼Singleton ()=default

7.17.1 Detailed Description

template<typename T>class qpp::internal::Singleton< T>

Singleton policy class, used internally to implement the singleton pattern via CRTP (Curiously recurring template pattern)

To implement a singleton, derive your class from qpp::internal::Singleton, make qpp::internal::Singleton a friend of your class, then declare the constructor and destructor of your class as private. To get an instance, use the static member function qpp::internal::Singleton::get_instance() (qpp::internal::Singleton::get_thread_local_cinstance()), which returns a reference (thread_local reference) to your newly created singleton (thread-safe in C++11).

Example:

See also

Code of qpp::Codes, qpp::Gates, qpp::Init, qpp::RandomDevices, qpp::States or qpp.h for real world examples of usage.

7.17.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.17.2.1 template < typename T > qpp::internal::Singleton < T >::Singleton ( ) [protected], [default], [noexcept]
```

7.17.2.3 template virtual qpp::internal::Singleton< T>::
$$\sim$$
Singleton() [protected], [virtual], [default]

7.17.3 Member Function Documentation

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

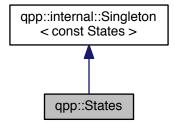
• internal/classes/singleton.h

7.18 qpp::States Class Reference

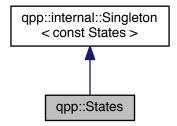
const Singleton class that implements most commonly used states

```
#include <classes/states.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for qpp::States:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::States:



Public Attributes

```
ket x0 {ket::Zero(2)}
```

Pauli Sigma-X 0-eigenstate |+>

ket x1 {ket::Zero(2)}

Pauli Sigma-X 1-eigenstate |->

ket y0 {ket::Zero(2)}

Pauli Sigma-Y 0-eigenstate | y+>

ket y1 {ket::Zero(2)}

Pauli Sigma-Y 1-eigenstate | y->

ket z0 {ket::Zero(2)}

Pauli Sigma-Z 0-eigenstate |0>

ket z1 {ket::Zero(2)}

Pauli Sigma-Z 1-eigenstate | 1>

cmat px0 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-X 0-eigenstate |+><+|.

• cmat px1 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-X 1-eigenstate |-><-|.

cmat py0 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-Y 0-eigenstate $|y+\rangle < y+|$.

cmat py1 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-Y 1-eigenstate |y->< y-|.

cmat pz0 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-Z 0-eigenstate |0><0|.

cmat pz1 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}

Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-Z 1-eigenstate | 1><1|.

ket b00 {ket::Zero(4)}

Bell-00 state (following the convention in Nielsen and Chuang)

ket b01 {ket::Zero(4)}

Bell-01 state (following the convention in Nielsen and Chuang)

ket b10 {ket::Zero(4)}

Bell-10 state (following the convention in Nielsen and Chuang)

ket b11 {ket::Zero(4)}

Bell-11 state (following the convention in Nielsen and Chuang)

cmat pb00 {cmat::Zero(4, 4)}

Projector onto the Bell-00 state.

cmat pb01 {cmat::Zero(4, 4)}

Projector onto the Bell-01 state.

cmat pb10 {cmat::Zero(4, 4)}

Projector onto the Bell-10 state.

cmat pb11 {cmat::Zero(4, 4)}

Projector onto the Bell-11 state.

ket GHZ {ket::Zero(8)}

GHZ state.

ket W {ket::Zero(8)}

W state.

cmat pGHZ {cmat::Zero(8, 8)}

Projector onto the GHZ state.

cmat pW {cmat::Zero(8, 8)}

Projector onto the W state.

Private Member Functions

- States ()
- \sim States ()=default

Default destructor.

Friends

class internal::Singleton < const States >

Additional Inherited Members

7.18.1 Detailed Description

const Singleton class that implements most commonly used states

7.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
7.18.2.1 qpp::States::States( ) [inline],[private]
```

Initialize the states

```
7.18.2.2 qpp::States::~States() [private], [default]
```

Default destructor.

7.18.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

7.18.3.1 friend class internal::Singleton < const States > [friend]

7.18.4 Member Data Documentation

7.18.4.1 ket qpp::States::b00 {ket::Zero(4)}

Bell-00 state (following the convention in Nielsen and Chuang)

```
7.18.4.2 ket qpp::States::b01 {ket::Zero(4)}
Bell-01 state (following the convention in Nielsen and Chuang)
7.18.4.3 ket qpp::States::b10 {ket::Zero(4)}
Bell-10 state (following the convention in Nielsen and Chuang)
7.18.4.4 ket qpp::States::b11 {ket::Zero(4)}
Bell-11 state (following the convention in Nielsen and Chuang)
7.18.4.5 ket qpp::States::GHZ {ket::Zero(8)}
GHZ state.
7.18.4.6 cmat qpp::States::pb00 {cmat::Zero(4, 4)}
Projector onto the Bell-00 state.
7.18.4.7 cmat qpp::States::pb01 {cmat::Zero(4, 4)}
Projector onto the Bell-01 state.
7.18.4.8 cmat qpp::States::pb10 {cmat::Zero(4, 4)}
Projector onto the Bell-10 state.
7.18.4.9 cmat qpp::States::pb11 {cmat::Zero(4, 4)}
Projector onto the Bell-11 state.
7.18.4.10 cmat qpp::States::pGHZ {cmat::Zero(8, 8)}
Projector onto the GHZ state.
7.18.4.11 cmat qpp::States::pW {cmat::Zero(8, 8)}
Projector onto the W state.
7.18.4.12 cmat qpp::States::px0 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-X 0-eigenstate |+><+|.
7.18.4.13 cmat qpp::States::px1 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-X 1-eigenstate |-><-|.
```

```
7.18.4.14 cmat qpp::States::py0 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-Y 0-eigenstate |y+><y+|.
7.18.4.15 cmat qpp::States::py1 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-Y 1-eigenstate |y-><y-|.
7.18.4.16 cmat qpp::States::pz0 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-Z 0-eigenstate |0><0|.
7.18.4.17 cmat qpp::States::pz1 {cmat::Zero(2, 2)}
Projector onto the Pauli Sigma-Z 1-eigenstate |1><1|.
7.18.4.18 ket qpp::States::W {ket::Zero(8)}
W state.
7.18.4.19 ket qpp::States::x0 {ket::Zero(2)}
Pauli Sigma-X 0-eigenstate |+>
7.18.4.20 ket qpp::States::x1 {ket::Zero(2)}
Pauli Sigma-X 1-eigenstate |->
7.18.4.21 ket qpp::States::y0 {ket::Zero(2)}
Pauli Sigma-Y 0-eigenstate |y+>
7.18.4.22 ket qpp::States::y1 {ket::Zero(2)}
Pauli Sigma-Y 1-eigenstate |y->
7.18.4.23 ket qpp::States::z0 {ket::Zero(2)}
Pauli Sigma-Z 0-eigenstate |0>
7.18.4.24 ket qpp::States::z1 {ket::Zero(2)}
Pauli Sigma-Z 1-eigenstate |1>
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:
```

classes/states.h

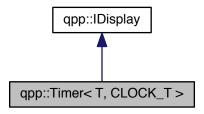
Generated on Sun Oct 9 2016 23:40:41 for Quantum++ by Doxygen

7.19 qpp::Timer < T, CLOCK_T > Class Template Reference

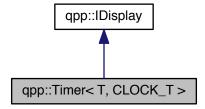
Chronometer.

#include <classes/timer.h>

Inheritance diagram for qpp::Timer< T, CLOCK_T >:



Collaboration diagram for qpp::Timer< T, CLOCK_T >:



Public Member Functions

· Timer () noexcept

Constructs an instance with the current time as the starting point.

• void tic () noexcept

Resets the chronometer.

· const Timer & toc () noexcept

Stops the chronometer.

• double tics () const noexcept

Time passed in the duration specified by T.

• template<typename U = T>

U get_duration () const noexcept

Duration specified by U.

• Timer (const Timer &)=default

Default copy constructor.

Timer (Timer &&)=default

Default move constructor.

• Timer & operator= (const Timer &)=default

Default copy assignment operator.

• Timer & operator= (Timer &&)=default

Default move assignment operator.

virtual ∼Timer ()=default

Default virtual destructor.

Protected Attributes

- CLOCK_T::time_point start_
- CLOCK_T::time_point end_

Private Member Functions

 std::ostream & display (std::ostream &os) const override *qpp::IDisplay::display() override*

7.19.1 Detailed Description

Chronometer.

Template Parameters

T	Tics duration, default is std::chrono::duration <double, 1="">, i.e. seconds in double</double,>
	precision
CLOCK_T	Clock's type, default is std::chrono::steady_clock, not affected by wall clock
	changes during runtime

7.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

Constructs an instance with the current time as the starting point.

```
7.19.2.2 template < typename T = std::chrono::duration < double >, typename CLOCK_T = std::chrono::steady_clock > qpp::Timer < T, CLOCK_T > ::Timer ( const Timer < T, CLOCK_T > & ) [default]
```

Default copy constructor.

Default move constructor.

7.19.2.4 template < typename T = std::chrono::duration < double >, typename CLOCK_T = std::chrono::steady_clock > virtual | qpp::Timer < T, CLOCK_T > :: \sim Timer () [virtual], [default]

Default virtual destructor.

7.19.3 Member Function Documentation

qpp::IDisplay::display() override

Parameters

```
os Output stream
```

Returns

Writes to the output stream the number of tics (specified by T) that passed between the instantiation/reset and invocation of qpp::Timer::toc().

Implements qpp::IDisplay.

Duration specified by U.

Template Parameters

U	Duration, default is T, which defaults to std::chrono::duration <double, 1="">, i.e.</double,>
	seconds in double precision

Returns

Duration that passed between the instantiation/reset and invocation of qpp::Timer::toc()

Default copy assignment operator.

7.19.3.4 template<typename T = std::chrono::duration<double>, typename CLOCK_T = std::chrono::steady_clock> Timer& qpp::Timer< T, CLOCK_T >::operator=(Timer< T, CLOCK_T > &&) [default]

Default move assignment operator.

7.19.3.5 template<typename T = std::chrono::duration<double>, typename CLOCK_T = std::chrono::steady_clock> void qpp::Timer< T, CLOCK_T >::tic() [inline], [noexcept]

Resets the chronometer.

Resets the starting/ending point to the current time

Time passed in the duration specified by T.

Returns

Number of tics (specified by T) that passed between the instantiation/reset and invocation of qpp::Timer::toc()

Stops the chronometer.

Set the current time as the ending point

Returns

Current instance

7.19.4 Member Data Documentation

- 7.19.4.1 template<typename T = std::chrono::duration<double>, typename CLOCK_T = std::chrono::steady_clock> CLOCK_T::time_point qpp::Timer< T, CLOCK_T >::end_ [protected]
- 7.19.4.2 template < typename T = std::chrono::duration < double >, typename CLOCK_T = std::chrono::steady_clock > CLOCK_T::time_point qpp::Timer < T, CLOCK_T >::start_ [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· classes/timer.h

Chapter 8

File Documentation

8.1 classes/codes.h File Reference

Quantum error correcting codes.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

• class qpp::Codes

const Singleton class that defines quantum error correcting codes

Namespaces

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

8.1.1 Detailed Description

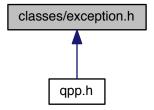
Quantum error correcting codes.

8.2 classes/exception.h File Reference

Exceptions.

126 File Documentation

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

• class qpp::Exception

Generates custom exceptions, used when validating function parameters.

Namespaces

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

8.2.1 Detailed Description

Exceptions.

8.3 classes/gates.h File Reference

Quantum gates.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

• class qpp::Gates

const Singleton class that implements most commonly used gates

Namespaces

qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

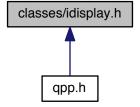
8.3.1 Detailed Description

Quantum gates.

8.4 classes/idisplay.h File Reference

Display interface via the non-virtual interface (NVI)

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

· class qpp::IDisplay

Abstract class (interface) that mandates the definition of virtual std::ostream& display(std::ostream& os) const.

Namespaces

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

8.4.1 Detailed Description

Display interface via the non-virtual interface (NVI)

128 File Documentation

8.5 classes/init.h File Reference

Initialization.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

• class qpp::Init

const Singleton class that performs additional initializations/cleanups

Namespaces

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

8.5.1 Detailed Description

Initialization.

8.6 classes/random_devices.h File Reference

Random devices.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

• class qpp::RandomDevices

Singeleton class that manages the source of randomness in the library.

Namespaces

qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

8.6.1 Detailed Description

Random devices.

8.7 classes/states.h File Reference

Quantum states.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

• class qpp::States

const Singleton class that implements most commonly used states

Namespaces

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

8.7.1 Detailed Description

Quantum states.

8.8 classes/timer.h File Reference

Timing.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

class qpp::Timer < T, CLOCK_T >
 Chronometer.

Namespaces

qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

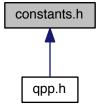
8.8.1 Detailed Description

Timing.

8.9 constants.h File Reference

Constants.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

Functions

• constexpr cplx qpp::operator""_i (unsigned long long int x) noexcept

User-defined literal for complex $i = \sqrt{-1}$ (integer overload)

• constexpr cplx qpp::operator""_i (long double x) noexcept

User-defined literal for complex $i = \sqrt{-1}$ (real overload)

• cplx qpp::omega (idx D)

D-th root of unity.

Variables

• constexpr double qpp::chop = 1e-10

Used in qpp::disp() for setting to zero numbers that have their absolute value smaller than qpp::chop.

• constexpr double qpp::eps = 1e-12

Used to decide whether a number or expression in double precision is zero or not.

constexpr idx qpp::maxn = 64

Maximum number of allowed qu(d)its (subsystems)

• constexpr double qpp::pi = 3.141592653589793238462643383279502884

 π

• constexpr double qpp::ee = 2.718281828459045235360287471352662497

Base of natural logarithm, e.

• constexpr double qpp::infty = std::numeric_limits<double>::infinity()

Used to denote infinity in double precision.

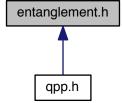
8.9.1 Detailed Description

Constants.

8.10 entanglement.h File Reference

Entanglement functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

Schmidt basis on Alice side.

Schmidt basis on Bob side.

Functions

template<typename Derived >
 dyn_col_vect< double > qpp::schmidtcoeffs (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector<
 idx > &dims)

Schmidt coefficients of the bi-partite pure state A.

template<typename Derived >
 cmat qpp::schmidtA (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

template < typename Derived >
 cmat qpp::schmidtB (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > &A, const std::vector < idx > &dims)

Schmidt probabilities of the bi-partite pure state A.

template < typename Derived >
 double qpp::entanglement (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > &A, const std::vector < idx > &dims)
 Entanglement of the bi-partite pure state A.

template<typename Derived >
 double qpp::gconcurrence (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)

G-concurrence of the bi-partite pure state A.

template < typename Derived >
 double qpp::negativity (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > &A, const std::vector < idx > &dims)
 Negativity of the bi-partite mixed state A.

template<typename Derived >
 double qpp::lognegativity (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

template<typename Derived >
 double qpp::concurrence (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)

Wootters concurrence of the bi-partite qubit mixed state A.

Logarithmic negativity of the bi-partite mixed state A.

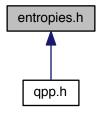
8.10.1 Detailed Description

Entanglement functions.

8.11 entropies.h File Reference

Entropy functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

Functions

template<typename Derived >
 double qpp::entropy (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)

von-Neumann entropy of the density matrix A

double qpp::entropy (const std::vector< double > &prob)

Shannon entropy of the probability distribution prob.

• template<typename Derived >

double qpp::renyi (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, double alpha)

Renyi- α entropy of the density matrix A, for $\alpha \geq 0$.

double qpp::renyi (const std::vector< double > &prob, double alpha)

Renyi- α entropy of the probability distribution prob, for $\alpha \geq 0$.

• template<typename Derived >

double qpp::tsallis (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, double q)

Tsallis- q entropy of the density matrix A, for $q \geq 0$.

double qpp::tsallis (const std::vector< double > &prob, double q)

Tsallis- q entropy of the probability distribution prob, for $q \geq 0$.

• template<typename Derived >

double qpp::qmutualinfo (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &subsysA, const std::vector< idx > &subsysB, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Quantum mutual information between 2 subsystems of a composite system.

ullet template<typename Derived >

double qpp::qmutualinfo (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &subsysA, const std::vector< idx > &subsysB, idx d=2)

Quantum mutual information between 2 subsystems of a composite system.

8.11.1 Detailed Description

Entropy functions.

8.12 experimental/experimental.h File Reference

Experimental/test functions/classes.

Namespaces

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

• qpp::experimental

Experimental/test functions/classes, do not use or modify.

8.12.1 Detailed Description

Experimental/test functions/classes.

8.13 functions.h File Reference

Generic quantum computing functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

Functions

- template < typename Derived >
 dyn_mat < typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::transpose (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > &A)
 Transpose.
- template<typename Derived >
 dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::conjugate (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
 Complex conjugate.
- template<typename Derived >
 dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::adjoint (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
 Adjoint.

```
• template<typename Derived >
  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::inverse (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)

    template<typename Derived >

  Derived::Scalar qpp::trace (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > &A)
      Trace
• template<typename Derived >
  Derived::Scalar qpp::det (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Determinant.
\bullet \ \ {\it template}{<} {\it typename Derived} >
  Derived::Scalar <a href="mailto:qpp::logdet">qpp::logdet</a> (const Eigen::MatrixBase</a> Derived > &A)
      Logarithm of the determinant.

    template<typename Derived >

  Derived::Scalar <a href="mailto:qpp::sum">qpp::sum</a> (const Eigen::MatrixBase</a> Derived > &A)
      Element-wise sum of A.
• template<typename Derived >
  Derived::Scalar <a href="mailto:open:prod">open:prod</a> (const Eigen::MatrixBase</a> Derived > &A)
      Element-wise product of A.

    template<typename Derived >

  double <a href="mailto:qpp::norm">qpp::norm</a> (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Frobenius norm.

    template<typename Derived >

  std::pair< dyn_col_vect< cplx >, cmat > qpp::eig (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Full eigen decomposition.
\bullet \ \ {\it template}{<} {\it typename Derived} >
  dyn_col_vect< cplx > qpp::evals (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Eigenvalues.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat qpp::evects (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Eigenvectors.

    template<typename Derived >

  std::pair< dyn_col_vect< double >, cmat > qpp::heig (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Full eigen decomposition of Hermitian expression.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_col_vect< double > qpp::hevals (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Hermitian eigenvalues.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat qpp::hevects (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Hermitian eigenvectors.

    template<typename Derived >

  std::tuple< cmat, dyn col vect< double >, cmat > qpp::svd (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Full singular value decomposition.
• template<typename Derived >
  dyn_col_vect< double > qpp::svals (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Singular values.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat qpp::svdU (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Left singular vectors.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat qpp::svdV (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Right singular vectors.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat qpp::funm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, cplx(*f)(const cplx &))
```

```
Functional calculus f(A)
• template<typename Derived >
  cmat qpp::sqrtm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix square root.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat qpp::absm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix absolute value.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat qpp::expm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix exponential.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat qpp::logm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix logarithm.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat qpp::sinm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix sin.
• template<typename Derived >
  cmat qpp::cosm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
     Matrix cos.

    template<typename Derived >

  cmat qpp::spectralpowm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const cplx z)
     Matrix power.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::powm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, idx n)
     Fast matrix power based on the SQUARE-AND-MULTIPLY algorithm.

    template<typename Derived >

  double <a href="mailto:qpp::schatten">qpp::schatten</a> (const Eigen::MatrixBase</a> Derived > &A, double p)
     Schatten matrix norm.
• template<typename OutputScalar , typename Derived >
  dyn_mat< OutputScalar > qpp::cwise (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, OutputScalar(*f)(const
  typename Derived::Scalar &))
     Functor.
• template<typename T >
  dyn_mat< typename T::Scalar > qpp::kron (const T &head)
     Kronecker product.
• template<typename T , typename... Args>
  dyn_mat< typename T::Scalar > qpp::kron (const T &head, const Args &...tail)
     Kronecker product.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::kron (const std::vector< Derived > &As)
     Kronecker product.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::kron (const std::initializer_list< Derived > &As)
     Kronecker product.
• template<typename Derived >
  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::kronpow (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, idx n)
     Kronecker power.
• template<typename T >
  dyn_mat< typename T::Scalar > qpp::dirsum (const T &head)
     Direct sum.
• template<typename T , typename... Args>
  dyn_mat< typename T::Scalar > qpp::dirsum (const T &head, const Args &...tail)
     Direct sum.
```

```
• template<typename Derived >
  dyn mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::dirsum (const std::vector< Derived > &As)

    template < typename Derived >

  \label{lem:dyn_mat} \textit{dyn\_mat} < \textit{typename Derived::} Scalar > \textit{qpp::} \textit{dirsum (const std::} initializer\_list < Derived > \&As)

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::dirsumpow (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, idx n)
     Direct sum power.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::reshape (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, idx rows,
  idx cols)
     Reshape.
- template<typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >
  dyn_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::comm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &A, const
  Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &B)
     Commutator.

    template<typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::anticomm (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &A, const
  Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &B)
     Anti-commutator.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::prj (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V)
     Projector.

    template<typename Derived >

  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::grams (const std::vector< Derived > &Vs)
      Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization.
• template<typename Derived >
  dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::grams (const std::initializer_list< Derived > &Vs)
     Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization.
template<typename Derived >
  dyn mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::grams (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
      Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization.

    std::vector< idx > qpp::n2multiidx (idx n, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

     Non-negative integer index to multi-index.

    idx qpp::multiidx2n (const std::vector< idx > &midx, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

      Multi-index to non-negative integer index.

    ket qpp::mket (const std::vector< idx > &mask, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

     Multi-partite qudit ket.

    ket qpp::mket (const std::vector< idx > &mask, idx d=2)

     Multi-partite qudit ket.

    cmat qpp::mprj (const std::vector < idx > &mask, const std::vector < idx > &dims)

     Projector onto multi-partite qudit ket.

    cmat qpp::mprj (const std::vector< idx > &mask, idx d=2)

     Projector onto multi-partite qudit ket.
• template<typename InputIterator >
  std::vector< double > qpp::abssq (InputIterator first, InputIterator last)
      Computes the absolute values squared of an STL-like range of complex numbers.

    template<typename Container >

  std::vector< double > qpp::abssq (const Container &c, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable< Container
  >::value >::type *=nullptr)
```

Computes the absolute values squared of an STL-like container.

template < typename Derived >
 std::vector < double > qpp::abssq (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > &A)

Computes the absolute values squared of an Eigen expression.

template<typename InputIterator >

std::iterator_traits< InputIterator >::value_type qpp::sum (InputIterator first, InputIterator last)

Element-wise sum of an STL-like range.

• template<typename Container >

Container::value_type qpp::sum (const Container &c, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable< Container >--:value >::type *=nullptr)

Element-wise sum of the elements of an STL-like container.

• template<typename InputIterator >

std::iterator_traits< InputIterator >::value_type qpp::prod (InputIterator first, InputIterator last)

Element-wise product of an STL-like range.

template<typename Container >

Container::value_type qpp::prod (const Container &c, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable< Container >
::value >::type *=nullptr)

Element-wise product of the elements of an STL-like container.

template<typename Derived >

dyn_col_vect< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::rho2pure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)

Finds the pure state representation of a matrix proportional to a projector onto a pure state.

• template<typename T >

std::vector< T > qpp::complement (std::vector< T > subsys, idx N)

Constructs the complement of a subsystem vector.

template<typename Derived >

std::vector< double > qpp::rho2bloch (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)

Computes the 3-dimensional real Bloch vector corresponding to the qubit density matrix A.

cmat qpp::bloch2rho (const std::vector< double > &r)

Computes the density matrix corresponding to the 3-dimensional real Bloch vector r.

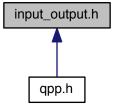
8.13.1 Detailed Description

Generic quantum computing functions.

8.14 input_output.h File Reference

Input/output functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

Functions

template < typename Derived >
 internal::IOManipEigen qpp::disp (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > &A, double chop=qpp::chop)

Eigen expression ostream manipulator.

• internal::IOManipEigen qpp::disp (cplx z, double chop=qpp::chop)

Complex number ostream manipulator.

template<typename InputIterator >
 internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator > qpp::disp (InputIterator first, InputIterator last, const std::string &separator, const std::string &start="[", const std::string &end="]")

Range ostream manipulator.

template<typename Container >
 internal::IOManipRange< typename Container::const_iterator > qpp::disp (const Container &c, const std
 ::string &separator, const std::string &start="[", const std::string &end="]", typename std::enable_if< is_←
 iterable< Container >::value >::type *=nullptr)

Standard container ostream manipulator. The container must support std::begin(), std::end() and forward iteration.

template<typename PointerType >
 internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType > qpp::disp (const PointerType *p, idx N, const std::string &separator, const std::string &start="[", const std::string &end="]")

C-style pointer ostream manipulator.

template < typename Derived > void qpp::save (const Eigen::MatrixBase < Derived > &A, const std::string &fname)

Saves Eigen expression to a binary file (internal format) in double precision.

template<typename Derived >
 dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::load (const std::string &fname)

Loads Eigen matrix from a binary file (internal format) in double precision.

8.14.1 Detailed Description

Input/output functions.

8.15 instruments.h File Reference

Measurement functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

Functions

template<typename Derived >
 dyn_col_vect< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::ip (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &phi, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &psi, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
 Generalized inner product.

 $\bullet \ \ \text{template}{<} \text{typename Derived} >$

dyn_col_vect< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::ip (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &phi, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &psi, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Generalized inner product.

 $\bullet \ \ {\it template}{<} {\it typename Derived} >$

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< cmat > &Ks)

Measures the state A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::initializer_list< cmat > &Ks)

Measures the state A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

• template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const cmat &U)

Measures the state A in the orthonormal basis specified by the unitary matrix U.

• template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< cmat > &Ks, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

• template<typename Derived >

std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::initializer_list< cmat > &Ks, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

template<typename Derived >
 std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase
 Derived > &A, const std::vector< cmat > &Ks, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

template<typename Derived >
 std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase
 Derived > &A, const std::initializer_list< cmat > &Ks, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A using the set of Kraus operators Ks.

template<typename Derived >
 std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase
 Derived > &A, const cmat &V, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A in the orthonormal basis or rank-1 POVM specified by the matrix V.

template<typename Derived >
 std::tuple< idx, std::vector< double >, std::vector< cmat > > qpp::measure (const Eigen::MatrixBase
 Derived > &A, const cmat &V, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A in the orthonormal basis or rank-1 POVM specified by the matrix V.

template<typename Derived >
 std::tuple< std::vector< idx >, double, cmat > qpp::measure_seq (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A,
 std::vector< idx > subsys, std::vector< idx > dims)

Sequentially measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A in the computational basis.

template<typename Derived >
 std::tuple< std::vector< idx >, double, cmat > qpp::measure_seq (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A,
 std::vector< idx > subsys, idx d=2)

Sequentially measures the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix A in the computational basis.

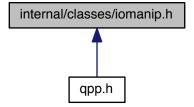
8.15.1 Detailed Description

Measurement functions.

8.16 internal/classes/iomanip.h File Reference

Input/output manipulators.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- · struct qpp::internal::details_::Display_Impl_
- class qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator >
- class qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType >
- class qpp::internal::IOManipEigen

Namespaces

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

qpp::internal

Internal utility functions, do not use/modify.

qpp::internal::details_

8.16.1 Detailed Description

Input/output manipulators.

8.17 internal/classes/singleton.h File Reference

Singleton pattern via CRTP.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

class qpp::internal::Singleton< T >

Singleton policy class, used internally to implement the singleton pattern via CRTP (Curiously recurring template pattern)

Namespaces

dbb

Quantum++ main namespace.

· qpp::internal

Internal utility functions, do not use/modify.

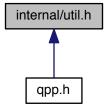
8.17.1 Detailed Description

Singleton pattern via CRTP.

8.18 internal/util.h File Reference

Internal utility functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

qpp::internal

Internal utility functions, do not use/modify.

Functions

- void qpp::internal::n2multiidx (idx n, idx numdims, const idx *dims, idx *result) noexcept
- idx qpp::internal::multiidx2n (const idx *midx, idx numdims, const idx *dims) noexcept
- template<typename Derived >
 bool qpp::internal::check_square_mat (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
- template<typename Derived >
 bool qpp::internal::check_vector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
- template<typename Derived >
 bool qpp::internal::check rvector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
- template<typename Derived >
 bool qpp::internal::check_cvector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
- template<typename T >
 bool qpp::internal::check_nonzero_size (const T &x) noexcept
- template<typename T1, typename T2 >
 bool qpp::internal::check_matching_sizes (const T1 &lhs, const T2 &rhs) noexcept
- bool qpp::internal::check dims (const std::vector < idx > &dims)
- template<typename Derived >
 bool qpp::internal::check_dims_match_mat (const std::vector< idx > &dims, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A)
- template<typename Derived >
 bool qpp::internal::check_dims_match_cvect (const std::vector< idx > &dims, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V)

- template<typename Derived >
 bool qpp::internal::check_dims_match_rvect (const std::vector< idx > &dims, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V)
- bool qpp::internal::check_eq_dims (const std::vector< idx > &dims, idx dim) noexcept
- bool qpp::internal::check_subsys_match_dims (const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)
- template<typename Derived >
 bool qpp::internal::check_qubit_matrix (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A) noexcept
- template<typename Derived >
 bool qpp::internal::check_qubit_cvector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V) noexcept
- template<typename Derived >
 bool qpp::internal::check_qubit_rvector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V) noexcept
- template<typename Derived >
 bool qpp::internal::check_qubit_vector (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &V) noexcept
- bool qpp::internal::check_perm (const std::vector < idx > &perm)
- template<typename Derived1, typename Derived2 >
 dyn_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::internal::kron2 (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &A,
 const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &B)
- template<typename Derived1, typename Derived2 >
 dyn_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::internal::dirsum2 (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &A,
 const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &B)
- template<typename T >
 void qpp::internal::variadic_vector_emplace (std::vector< T > &)
- template<typename T, typename First, typename... Args>
 void qpp::internal::variadic_vector_emplace (std::vector< T > &v, First &&first, Args &&...args)
- idx qpp::internal::get_num_subsys (idx sz, idx d)
- idx qpp::internal::get_dim_subsys (idx sz, idx N)

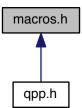
8.18.1 Detailed Description

Internal utility functions.

8.19 macros.h File Reference

Preprocessor macros.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

- #define PRINT(x)
- #define PRINTLN(x)
- #define ERROR(x)
- #define ERRORLN(x)

8.19.1 Detailed Description

Preprocessor macros.

8.19.2 Macro Definition Documentation

```
8.19.2.1 #define ERROR( x )
```

Prints an error message to std::cerr

```
8.19.2.2 #define ERRORLN( x )
```

Prints an error message to std::cerr and adds a new line

```
8.19.2.3 #define PRINT( x )
```

Prints a message

8.19.2.4 #define PRINTLN(x)

Prints a message and adds a new line

8.20 MATLAB/matlab.h File Reference

Input/output interfacing with MATLAB.

```
#include "mat.h"
#include "mex.h"
```

Namespaces

qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

Functions

template < typename Derived >
 Derived qpp::loadMATLABmatrix (const std::string &, const std::string &)
 Loads an Eigen dynamic matrix from a MATLAB .mat file, generic version.

• template<>

dmat qpp::loadMATLABmatrix (const std::string &mat_file, const std::string &var_name)

Loads an Eigen dynamic matrix from a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

• template<>

cmat qpp::loadMATLABmatrix (const std::string &mat_file, const std::string &var_name)

Loads an Eigen dynamic matrix from a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

template<typename Derived >

void qpp::saveMATLABmatrix (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &, const std::string &, const std::string &, const std::string &)

Saves an Eigen dynamic matrix to a MATLAB .mat file, generic version.

template<>

void qpp::saveMATLABmatrix (const Eigen::MatrixBase< dmat > &A, const std::string &mat_file, const std ::string &var_name, const std::string &mode)

Saves an Eigen dynamic matrix to a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

• template<>

void qpp::saveMATLABmatrix (const Eigen::MatrixBase< cmat > &A, const std::string &mat_file, const std ::string &var_name, const std::string &mode)

Saves an Eigen dynamic matrix to a MATLAB .mat file, specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

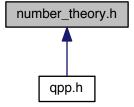
8.20.1 Detailed Description

Input/output interfacing with MATLAB.

8.21 number_theory.h File Reference

Number theory functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

Functions

- std::vector < int > qpp::x2contfrac (double x, idx N, idx cut=1e5)
 Simple continued fraction expansion.
- double qpp::contfrac2x (const std::vector< int > &cf, idx N)

Real representation of a simple continued fraction.

double qpp::contfrac2x (const std::vector< int > &cf)

Real representation of a simple continued fraction.

• bigint qpp::gcd (bigint a, bigint b)

Greatest common divisor of two integers.

bigint qpp::gcd (const std::vector< bigint > &as)

Greatest common divisor of a list of integers.

• bigint qpp::lcm (bigint a, bigint b)

Least common multiple of two integers.

bigint qpp::lcm (const std::vector< bigint > &as)

Least common multiple of a list of integers.

std::vector< idx > qpp::invperm (const std::vector< idx > &perm)

Inverse permutation.

• std::vector< idx > qpp::compperm (const std::vector< idx > &perm, const std::vector< idx > &sigma)

Compose permutations.

std::vector< bigint > qpp::factors (bigint a)

Prime factor decomposition.

bigint qpp::modmul (bigint a, bigint b, bigint p)

Modular multiplication without overflow.

• bigint qpp::modpow (bigint a, bigint n, bigint p)

Fast integer power modulo p based on the SQUARE-AND-MULTIPLY algorithm.

• std::tuple< bigint, bigint, bigint > qpp::egcd (bigint a, bigint b)

Extended greatest common divisor of two integers.

bigint qpp::modinv (bigint a, bigint p)

Modular inverse of a mod p.

• bool qpp::isprime (bigint p, idx k=80)

Primality test based on the Miller-Rabin's algorithm.

bigint qpp::randprime (bigint a, bigint b, idx N=1000)

Generates a random big prime uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b].

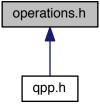
8.21.1 Detailed Description

Number theory functions.

8.22 operations.h File Reference

Quantum operation functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

Functions

template<typename Derived1, typename Derived2 >
 dyn_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::applyCTRL (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &state,
 const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &A, const std::vector< idx > &ctrl, const std::vector< idx > &subsys,
 const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Applies the controlled-gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

template<typename Derived1, typename Derived2 >
 dyn_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::applyCTRL (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &state,
 const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &A, const std::vector< idx > &ctrl, const std::vector< idx > &subsys,
 idx d=2)

Applies the controlled-gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

template<typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >

dyn_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::apply (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &state, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &A, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Applies the gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

template<typename Derived1 , typename Derived2 >

dyn_mat< typename Derived1::Scalar > qpp::apply (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived1 > &state, const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived2 > &A, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Applies the gate A to the part subsys of the multi-partite state vector or density matrix state.

 $\bullet \ \ {\it template}{<} {\it typename Derived} >$

cmat qpp::apply (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &rho, const std::vector< cmat > &Ks)

Applies the channel specified by the set of Kraus operators Ks to the density matrix rho.

template<typename Derived >

cmat qpp::apply (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &rho, const std::vector< cmat > &Ks, const std
::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Applies the channel specified by the set of Kraus operators Ks to the part subsys of the multi-partite density matrix rho.

ullet template<typename Derived >

cmat qpp::apply (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &rho, const std::vector< cmat > &Ks, const std ::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Applies the channel specified by the set of Kraus operators Ks to the part subsys of the multi-partite density matrix rho.

cmat qpp::kraus2super (const std::vector< cmat > &Ks)

Superoperator matrix.

cmat qpp::kraus2choi (const std::vector< cmat > &Ks)

Choi matrix.

std::vector< cmat > qpp::choi2kraus (const cmat &A)

Orthogonal Kraus operators from Choi matrix.

cmat qpp::choi2super (const cmat &A)

Converts Choi matrix to superoperator matrix.

cmat qpp::super2choi (const cmat &A)

Converts superoperator matrix to Choi matrix.

template<typename Derived >

dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::ptrace1 (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std ← ::vector< idx > &dims)

Partial trace.

template<typename Derived >
 dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::ptrace2 (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std
 ::vector< idx > &dims)

Partial trace.

template<typename Derived >
 dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::ptrace (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std
 ::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Partial trace.

template<typename Derived >
 dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::ptrace (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std
 ::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Partial trace.

template<typename Derived >
 dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::ptranspose (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Partial transpose.

template<typename Derived >
 dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::ptranspose (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &subsys, idx d=2)

Partial transpose.

template<typename Derived >
 dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::syspermute (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &perm, const std::vector< idx > &dims)

Subsystem permutation.

template<typename Derived >
 dyn_mat< typename Derived::Scalar > qpp::syspermute (const Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > &A, const std::vector< idx > &perm, idx d=2)

Subsystem permutation.

8.22.1 Detailed Description

Quantum operation functions.

8.23 qpp.h File Reference

Quantum++ main header file, includes all other necessary headers.

```
#include <algorithm>
#include <cassert>
#include <chrono>
#include <cmath>
#include <complex>
#include <cstdlib>
#include <cstring>
#include <ctime>
#include <exception>
#include <fstream>
#include <functional>
#include <initializer_list>
#include <iomanip>
#include <iterator>
#include <limits>
#include <numeric>
#include <ostream>
#include <random>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdexcept>
#include <string>
#include <tuple>
#include <type_traits>
#include <utility>
#include <vector>
#include <Eigen/Dense>
#include <Eigen/SVD>
#include "macros.h"
#include "types.h"
#include "classes/exception.h"
#include "constants.h"
#include "traits.h"
#include "classes/idisplay.h"
#include "internal/util.h"
#include "internal/classes/iomanip.h"
#include "input_output.h"
#include "internal/classes/singleton.h"
#include "classes/init.h"
#include "functions.h"
#include "classes/codes.h"
#include "classes/gates.h"
#include "classes/states.h"
#include "classes/random_devices.h"
#include "statistics.h"
#include "operations.h"
#include "entropies.h"
#include "entanglement.h"
#include "random.h"
#include "classes/timer.h"
#include "instruments.h"
#include "number_theory.h"
```

Namespaces

qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

Macros

#define QPP_UNUSED_

8.23.1 Detailed Description

Quantum++ main header file, includes all other necessary headers.

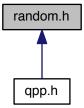
8.23.2 Macro Definition Documentation

8.23.2.1 #define QPP UNUSED

8.24 random.h File Reference

Randomness-related functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

Functions

• double qpp::rand (double a, double b)

Generates a random real number uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b)

bigint qpp::rand (bigint a, bigint b)

Generates a random big integer uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b].

idx qpp::randidx (idx a=std::numeric_limits< idx >::min(), idx b=std::numeric_limits< idx >::max())

Generates a random index (idx) uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b].

 $\bullet \ \ {\it template}{<} {\it typename Derived} >$

Derived qpp::rand (idx rows, idx cols, double a=0, double b=1)

Generates a random matrix with entries uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b)

template<>

dmat qpp::rand (idx rows, idx cols, double a, double b)

Generates a random real matrix with entries uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b), specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

template<>
 cmat qpp::rand (idx rows, idx cols, double a, double b)

Generates a random complex matrix with entries (both real and imaginary) uniformly distributed in the interval [a, b), specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

• template<typename Derived >

Derived qpp::randn (idx rows, idx cols, double mean=0, double sigma=1)

Generates a random matrix with entries normally distributed in N(mean, sigma)

template<>

dmat qpp::randn (idx rows, idx cols, double mean, double sigma)

Generates a random real matrix with entries normally distributed in N(mean, sigma), specialization for double matrices (qpp::dmat)

• template<>

cmat qpp::randn (idx rows, idx cols, double mean, double sigma)

Generates a random complex matrix with entries (both real and imaginary) normally distributed in N(mean, sigma), specialization for complex matrices (qpp::cmat)

• double qpp::randn (double mean=0, double sigma=1)

Generates a random real number (double) normally distributed in N(mean, sigma)

cmat qpp::randU (idx D)

Generates a random unitary matrix.

• cmat qpp::randV (idx Din, idx Dout)

Generates a random isometry matrix.

std::vector< cmat > qpp::randkraus (idx N, idx D)

Generates a set of random Kraus operators.

cmat qpp::randH (idx D)

Generates a random Hermitian matrix.

ket qpp::randket (idx D)

Generates a random normalized ket (pure state vector)

cmat qpp::randrho (idx D)

Generates a random density matrix.

std::vector< idx > qpp::randperm (idx N)

Generates a random uniformly distributed permutation.

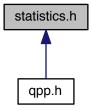
8.24.1 Detailed Description

Randomness-related functions.

8.25 statistics.h File Reference

Statistics functions.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

Functions

std::vector< double > qpp::uniform (idx N)

Uniform probability distribution vector.

std::vector< double > qpp::marginalX (const dmat &probXY)

Marginal distribution.

std::vector< double > qpp::marginalY (const dmat &probXY)

Marginal distribution.

• template<typename Container >

double qpp::avg (const std::vector< double > &prob, const Container &X, typename std::enable_if< is_← iterable< Container >::value >::type *=nullptr)

Average.

• template<typename Container >

double qpp::cov (const dmat &probXY, const Container &X, const Container &Y, typename std::enable_if< is_iterable< Container >::value >::type *=nullptr)

Covariance.

• template<typename Container >

double qpp::var (const std::vector< double > &prob, const Container &X, typename std::enable_if< is_ \leftarrow iterable< Container >::value >::type *=nullptr)

Variance.

• template<typename Container >

double qpp::sigma (const std::vector< double > &prob, const Container &X, typename std::enable_if< is_← iterable< Container >::value >::type *=nullptr)

Standard deviation.

• template<typename Container >

double qpp::cor (const dmat &probXY, const Container &X, const Container &Y, typename std::enable_if is_iterable Container >::value >::type *=nullptr)

Correlation.

8.25.1 Detailed Description

Statistics functions.

8.26 traits.h File Reference

Type traits.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

struct qpp::is_iterable < T, typename >

Checks whether T is compatible with an STL-like iterable container.

struct qpp::is_iterable< T, to_void< decltype(std::declval< T >().begin()), decltype(std::declval< T >().complete end()), typename T::value_type >>

Checks whether T is compatible with an STL-like iterable container, specialization for STL-like iterable containers.

struct qpp::is_matrix_expression< Derived >

Checks whether the type is an Eigen matrix expression.

struct qpp::is_matrix_expression< typename Eigen::MatrixBase< Derived > >

Checks whether the type is an Eigen matrix expression, specialization for Eigen matrix expressions.

struct qpp::is_complex< T >

Checks whether the type is a complex type.

struct qpp::is_complex< std::complex< T >>

Checks whether the type is a complex number type, specialization for complex types.

Namespaces

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

Typedefs

```
template<typename... >
using qpp::to_void = void
```

Alias template that implements the proposal for void_t.

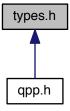
8.26.1 Detailed Description

Type traits.

8.27 types.h File Reference

Type aliases.

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

• qpp

Quantum++ main namespace.

Typedefs

```
• using qpp::idx = std::size_t
```

Non-negative integer index.

• using qpp::bigint = long long int

Big integer.

• using qpp::cplx = std::complex < double >

Complex number in double precision.

using qpp::ket = Eigen::VectorXcd

Complex (double precision) dynamic Eigen column vector.

• using qpp::bra = Eigen::RowVectorXcd

Complex (double precision) dynamic Eigen row vector.

• using qpp::cmat = Eigen::MatrixXcd

Complex (double precision) dynamic Eigen matrix.

• using qpp::dmat = Eigen::MatrixXd

Real (double precision) dynamic Eigen matrix.

 $\bullet \ \ \text{template}{<} \text{typename Scalar} >$

```
using \ \ qpp::dyn\_mat = Eigen::Matrix < Scalar, \ Eigen::Dynamic, \ Eigen::Dynamic > \\
```

Dynamic Eigen matrix over the field specified by Scalar.

• template<typename Scalar >

```
using qpp::dyn_col_vect = Eigen::Matrix < Scalar, Eigen::Dynamic, 1 >
```

Dynamic Eigen column vector over the field specified by Scalar.

• template<typename Scalar >

```
using qpp::dyn_row_vect = Eigen::Matrix< Scalar, 1, Eigen::Dynamic >
```

Dynamic Eigen row vector over the field specified by Scalar.

Type aliases.

Index

~Codes	qpp::Gates, 96
qpp::Codes, 86	CNOTba
~Gates	qpp::Gates, 96
qpp::Gates, 94	CTRL
∼IDisplay	qpp::Gates, 94
qpp::IDisplay, 99	CUSTOM EXCEPTION
~Init	qpp::Exception, 90
qpp::Init, 101	CZ
\sim RandomDevices	qpp::Gates, 96
qpp::RandomDevices, 114	check_cvector
\sim Singleton	qpp::internal, 82
qpp::internal::Singleton, 116	check dims
\sim States	qpp::internal, 82
qpp::States, 118	check_dims_match_cvect
\sim Timer	qpp::internal, 82
qpp::Timer, 122	check dims match mat
	gpp::internal, 82
A_	check dims match rvect
qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 103	gpp::internal, 82
absm	check_eq_dims
qpp, 26	qpp::internal, 82
abssq	check_matching_sizes
qpp, 26, 27	qpp::internal, 82
adjoint	check_nonzero_size
qpp, 27	qpp::internal, 82
anticomm	check_perm
qpp, 27	qpp::internal, 82
apply	check_qubit_cvector
qpp, 27, 28, 30	qpp::internal, 82
applyCTRL	check_qubit_matrix
qpp, 30	qpp::internal, 82
avg	check_qubit_rvector
qpp, 31	qpp::internal, 82
b00	check qubit vector
	gpp::internal, 82
qpp::States, 118 b01	check rvector
qpp::States, 118	qpp::internal, 82
b10	check_square_mat
qpp::States, 119	qpp::internal, 82
b11	check_subsys_match_dims
qpp::States, 119	qpp::internal, 82
bigint	check_vector
qpp, 25	qpp::internal, 82
bloch2rho	choi2kraus
qpp, 31	qpp, 31
bra	choi2super
qpp, 25	qpp, 32
٩٢٢, ٢٠	chop
CNOT	qpp, 79
	ALL:

chop	qpp, 35, 36
qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 103	dirsum2
classes/codes.h, 125	qpp::internal, 82
classes/exception.h, 125	dirsumpow
classes/gates.h, 126	qpp, 36
classes/idisplay.h, 127	disp
classes/init.h, 128	qpp, 37, 38
classes/random_devices.h, 128	
	display
classes/states.h, 129	qpp::IDisplay, 99
classes/timer.h, 130	qpp::Timer, 123
cmat	qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102
qpp, 25	qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104
Codes	qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106
qpp::Codes, 86	display_impl_
codeword	qpp::internal::details_::Display_Impl_, 88
qpp::Codes, 87	dmat
comm	qpp, 25
qpp, <mark>32</mark>	dyn_col_vect
complement	qpp, 25
qpp, 32	dyn_mat
compperm	qpp, 25
qpp, 33	dyn_row_vect
concurrence	qpp, 25
qpp, 33	
conjugate	ERROR
qpp, 33	macros.h, 145
constants.h, 130	ERRORLN
construct_exception_msg_	macros.h, 145
qpp::Exception, 91	ee
contfrac2x	qpp, 79
qpp, 33, 34	egcd
	qpp, 38
cor	eig
qpp, 34	qpp, 39
cosm	end
qpp, 34	qpp::Timer, 124
COV	qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104
qpp, 34	qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106
cplx	
qpp, 25	entanglement
custom_	qpp, 39
qpp::Exception, 91	entanglement.h, 131
cwise	entropies.h, 132
qpp, 35	entropy
DIMS INVALID	qpp, 39, 40
_	eps
qpp::Exception, 90	qpp, 80
DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR	evals
qpp::Exception, 90	qpp, 40
DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX	evects
qpp::Exception, 90	qpp, 40
DIMS_MISMATCH_RVECTOR	Exception
qpp::Exception, 90	qpp::Exception, 90, 91
DIMS_MISMATCH_VECTOR	expandout
qpp::Exception, 90	qpp::Gates, 94
DIMS_NOT_EQUAL	experimental/experimental.h, 134
qpp::Exception, 90	expm
det	qpp, 40
qpp, 35	0.17
dirsum	FIVE_QUBIT

qpp::Odes, 86 Init qpp::Init, 101 qpp::Init quit, 143 instruments, 1, 139 instruments, 1, 139 instruments, 1, 139 internal::Singleton, 1, 142 internal::Singleton, 1, 142 internal::Singleton, 1, 142 internal::Singleton < const Codes > qpp::Codes, 87 internal::Singleton < const Codes > qpp::Internal::Singleton < const Init > qpp::Internal::Interna		
FRED	qpp::Codes, 86	Init
app::dates, 96 factors factors app. 41 factors app::dates, 95 factors app::dates, 95 first app::dates, 104 functions.h., 134 functions.h., 138 functions.h., 142 functions.h., 143 functions.h., 143 functions.h., 144 functions.h., 145		qpp::Init, 101
factors qpp, 41	qpp::Gates, 96	** *
disp. 41		. — .
Fd	gpp, 41	
app::dates, 95 internal::Singleton< const Codes > qpp::dodes, 87 first_ qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 internal::Singleton< const Codes > qpp::Codes, 87 fund qpp. 41 gpp::All ppp::Gates, 96 internal::Singleton< const Init > qpp::Init, 101 GHZ qpp::Slates, 119 internal::Singleton< const Init > qpp::Internal::Singleton< const States > qpp::Rades, 94 gcd internal::Singleton< const States > qpp::Rades, 94 gcd internal::Singleton< const States > qpp::RadeomDevices > qpp::RandomDevices > qpp::RandomDevices > qpp::RandomDevices > qpp::RandomDevices > qpp::RandomDevices > qpp::RandomDevices > qpp::All inverse qpp. 44 gcd_im_subsys ipp. 44 gct_dim_subsys ipp. 44 gct_instance qpp. 44 gct_instance qpp. 45 gct_internal::Singleton, 116 ket grap::internal::Singleton qpp. 46 kron qpp. 46 kron qpp. 46 <t< td=""><td></td><td>•</td></t<>		•
first	app::Gates, 95	-
qpp::Internal::IOManipRange, 106 qpp::Codes, 87 functions.h, 134 internal::Singleton < const Gates > qpp::Gates, 96 internal::Singleton < const Init > qpp::Init, 101 internal::Singleton < const Init > qpp::Bates, 119 Gates qpp::States, 119 qpp::Bates, 118 gate internal::Singleton < const States > qpp::Bates, 118 qpp::Bates, 118 gcd internal::Singleton < const States > qpp::Bates, 118 qpp::Bates, 118 gcd internal::Singleton < const States > qpp::Bates, 118 qpp::Bates, 118 gcd internal::Singleton < const States > qpp::Bates, 118 qpp::Bates, 118 gcd internal::Singleton < const States > qpp::Bates, 118 qpp::Bates, 118 gcd internal::Singleton < const States > qpp::Bates, 118 qpp::Aate, 44 get_internal::Singleton, 42 qpp, 44 qpp, 45 get_internal::Singleton, 116 ket qpp, 45 grams qpp, 45 kraus2chol qpp, 45 grams qpp, 46 qpp, 46 qpp, 47 hevals qpp, 48 load qpp::Internal::IOManipRange, 106 lcm ld qpp, 48 load		
functions.h, 134 internal::Singleton const flates > qpp.:Gates, 98 qpp, 41 internal::Singleton const Init > qpp::Init, 101 GHZ qpp::States, 119 qpp::States, 118 Gates qpp::Gates, 94 qpp::States, 118 gcd qpp, 41 qpp. 42 gconcurrence qpp, 44 inverse qpp, 42 qpp, 44 inverse get_duration qpp, 44 ip qpp::Internal. 82 qpp, 44 ip get_instance qpp::de qpp, 45 get_instance qpp. 45 ket qpp::internal::Singleton, 116 ket qpp, 26 get_thread_local_instance qpp, 45 kraus2chol qpp, 42, 43 kron qpp, 46 H kraus2chol qpp, 46, 47 kron qpp, 46, 47 kron qpp, 43 qpp, 48 load hevals qpp, 43 qpp, 49 ppp:internal::IOManipEigen qpp, 48 load loManipPange qpp, 48 load </td <td>_</td> <td></td>	_	
funm qpp, 41 qpp::Gates, 96 GHZ internal::Singleton < const Init > qpp::Init, 101 gapp::States, 119 internal::Singleton < const States > qpp::States, 118 gcd app::Gates, 94 qpp::BandomDevices > qpp::RandomDevices > qpp::RandomDevices, 114 gcd app, 41 qpp, 44 inverse gpp, 42 qpp, 44 inverse qpp, 44 inverse get_duration qpp::Internal, 82 qpp, 44 ip qpp, 44 ip qpp, 45 get_instance qpp, 45 get_instance qpp, 45 ket qpp, 26 kraus2cuper qpp, 45 kraus2cuper qpp, 45 kraus2cuper qpp, 46 kron qpp, 46 kron qpp, 46 kron qpp, 46 kron qpp, 46 qpp, 46 kron qpp, 46 qpp, 46 qpp, 46 qpp, 46 kron qpp, 46 qpp, 46 qpp, 46 qpp, 46 qpp, 47 kron qpp, 46 qpp, 47 kron qpp, 46 qpp, 47 kron qpp, 46 qpp, 48 load qpp, 48 load qpp, 48		
CHZ		
GHZ		
GHZ internal::Singleton< const States > qpp::States, 118 Gates app::Gates, 94 app::RandomDevices > qpp::RandomDevices > qpp::RandomDevices, 114 gcd inverse app, 44 gconcurrence app, 44 inverse app, 42 app, 44 inverm get_dim_subsys app; internal, 82 app, 44 get_duration app::internal, 82 app, 45 get_instance app; 45 isprime app::internal, 82 kraus2choi get_thread_local_instance app, 45 app; internal::Singleton, 116 kraus2super grams app, 46 app; 43 kron app, 43 app, 46 heig kronpow app, 43 app, 47 heveals app, 43 app, 43 last_ hevects app; 48 app, 49 load lOManipEigen app, 48 load app, 48 loadMaTLABmatrix app, 49 logdet app, 50	4 ρρ, +1	
Qapi:States, 119	GH7	
Gates		
qpp::Gates, 94 qpp::RandomDevices, 114 gcd inverse qpp, 41 qpp, 44 gconcurrence invperm qpp, 42 qpp, 44 get_clim_subsys ip qpp::Internal, 82 qpp, 44, 45 get_instance qpp, 45 qpp::internal::Singleton, 116 ket get_thread_local_instance qpp, 26 qpp::internal::Singleton, 116 kraus2choi grams qpp, 45 qpp:internal::Singleton, 116 kraus2super grams qpp, 45 qpp:internal::Singleton, 116 krone grams qpp, 45 qpp; 45 krone qpp; 47 krone qpp, 48 krone qpp, 43 qpp, 47 hevals qpp, 43 qpp, 43 last	_	** *
gcd qpp, 41 qpp, 44 qpp, 44 gpp, 45 gpp, 46 kraus2choi gpp, 46 kraus2choi gpp, 47 gpp, 48 gpp, 49 gpp, 49 gpp, 49 gpp, 48 load gpp, 49 gpp, 48 load gpp, 49 gpp, 48 load gpp, 49 load gpp, 49 gpp, 49 logger gpp, 50		
qpp, 41 qpp, 44 gconcurrence qpp, 42 get_dim_subsys ip qpp:internal, 82 qpp, 44, 45 get_duration isprime qpp:internal; 23 qpp, 45 get_instance qpp, 45 qpp:internal; Singleton, 116 ket get_num_subsys qpp, 26 qpp:internal, 82 kraus2choi get_thread_local_instance qpp, 45 qpp:internal:Singleton, 116 kraus2super grams qpp, 46 qpp, 42, 43 kron qpp, 46, 47 kron qpp, 43 kronpow qpp, 43 qpp, 47 hevals qpp, 47 qpp, 43 last		
geoncurrence		inverse
qpp, 42 qpp, 44 get_dim_subsys ip qpp:internal, 82 qpp, 44, 45 get_duration isprime qpp, 45 qpp, 45 get_instance qpp, 45 qpp:internal::Singleton, 116 ket get_num_subsys qpp, 26 qpp:internal, 82 kraus2choi gpt.internal::Singleton, 116 kraus2super gams qpp, 45 qpp, 43 kron qpp, 43 qpp, 47 hevals qpp, 47 qpp, 43 qpp, 47 hevets qpp, 47 qpp, 43 last_qpp, 47 hevets qpp, 48 load qpp, 48 load qpp, 48 load qpp, 48 load qpp, 49 lOManipEigen load qpp, 49 logdet qpp, 50 logdet qpp, 50 lognegativity qpp, 50 lognegativity qpp, 50 lognegativity qpp		qpp, 44
get_dim_subsys ip qpp::internal, 82 qpp, 44, 45 get_duration qpp, 45 qpp::internal::Singleton, 116 ket get_num_subsys qpp, 26 qpp::internal, 82 kraus2choi get_thread_local_instance qpp, 45 qpp::internal::Singleton, 116 kraus2super grams qpp, 46 qpp, 42, 43 kron qpp, 46, 47 kron2 qpp, 46, 47 kron2 qpp, 43 qpp, 47 hevals qpp, 43 qpp, 43 last	<u> </u>	invperm
qpp:internal, 82 qpp, 44, 45 get_duration isprime qpp:Timer, 123 qpp, 45 get_instance qpp, 26 qpp:internal, 82 kraus2choi qpp, 45 qpp, 26 qpp:internal, 82 kraus2choi qpp, 45 qpp, 45 qpp, 46, 47 kron qpp, 42, 43 kron qpp, 46, 47 kron2 qpp, 46, 47 kron2 qpp, 43 qpp, 47 hevals qpp, 47 qpp, 43 last	qpp, 42	qpp, 44
get_duration	get_dim_subsys	ip
get_duration isprime qpp:intance qpp, 45 get_instance qpp, 26 qpp:internal, 82 kraus2choi get_thread_local_instance qpp, 45 qpp:internal::Singleton, 116 kraus2super grams qpp, 46 qpp, 42, 43 kron qpp, 46, 47 kron2 qpp:internal 82 heig kronpow qpp, 43 qpp, 47 hevels qpp. 47 qpp, 43 last_ hevects qpp. internal::IOManipRange, 106 lcm qpp, 48 IDisplay load qpp::IDisplay, 99 qpp, 48 IOManipEigen loadMATLABmatrix qpp:internal::IOManipEigen, 102 qpp, 49 IOManipPointer logdet qpp:internal::IOManipRange, 106 qpp, 50 Id lognegativity qpp; 50 lognegativity qpp; 50 lognegativity qpp; 50 lognegativity qpp::Exception, 90 mATRIX_MISMAT	qpp::internal, 82	qpp, 44, 45
get_instance ket qpp::internal::Singleton, 116 ket get_num_subsys qpp, 26 qpp::internal 82 kraus2choi get_thread_local_instance qpp, 45 qpp::internal::Singleton, 116 kraus2super grams qpp, 46 qpp, 42, 43 kron qpp, 46, 47 kron2 qpp::Gates, 96 qpp::internal, 82 heig kronpow qpp, 43 qpp, 47 hevals last_ qpp, 43 lcm qpp, 43 lcm qpp, 43 lcm qpp, 48 load lDisplay load qpp, 48 load IDisplay load qpp, 48 loadMATLABmatrix qpp;:internal::IOManipEigen, 102 qpp, 49 IOManipEigen logdet qpp;:internal::IOManipPointer, 104 qpp, 50 IOManipRange logm qpp; 50 logm Id lognegativity qpp; 50 <t< td=""><td>get_duration</td><td></td></t<>	get_duration	
get_instance dpp::internal::Singleton, 116 ket get_num_subsys dpp, 26 qpp:internal, 82 kraus2choi get_thread_local_instance dpp, 45 dpp::internal::Singleton, 116 kraus2super grams dpp, 46 dpp, 42, 43 kron dpp, 46, 47 kron2 dpp::Gates, 96 dpp::internal, 82 heig kronpow dpp, 43 dpp, 47 hevals dpp, 47 dpp, 43 last	qpp::Timer, 123	gpp, 45
get_num_subsys qpp, 26 qpp::internal, 82 kraus2choi get_thread_local_instance qpp, 45 qpp::internal::Singleton, 116 kraus2super grams qpp, 46 qpp, 42, 43 kron upp, 46, 47 kron upp, 43 upp::internal, 82 hevals upp, 43 upp, 43 last_ hevects upp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 upp, 43 lom lDisplay upp, 48 load upp, 48 lOadnipEigen loadMATLABmatrix upp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 upp, 48 lOManipEigen logdet upp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 upp, 50 lOManipRange upp, 50 ld upp, 50 ld upp;:Gates, 95 upp, 50 ld upp, 50 ld<	get_instance	" ' '
get_num_subsys qpp, 26 qpp::internal, 82 kraus2choi get_thread_local_instance qpp, 45 qpp::internal::Singleton, 116 kraus2super grams qpp, 46 qpp, 42, 43 kron upp, 46, 47 kron upp, 43 upp::internal, 82 hevals upp, 43 upp, 43 last_ hevects upp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 upp, 43 lom lDisplay upp, 48 load upp, 48 lOadnipEigen loadMATLABmatrix upp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 upp, 48 lOManipEigen logdet upp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 upp, 50 lOManipRange upp, 50 ld upp, 50 ld upp;:Gates, 95 upp, 50 ld upp, 50 ld<	gpp::internal::Singleton, 116	ket
qpp::internal, 82 kraus2choi get_thread_local_instance qpp, 45 qpp::internal::Singleton, 116 kraus2super grams qpp, 46 qpp, 42, 43 kron qpp, 46, 47 kron2 qpp, 46, 47 kron2 dpp, 43 qpp, 47 hevals qpp, 47 qpp, 43 last hevects qpp:internal::IOManipRange, 106 qpp, 43 load qpp, 48 load IDisplay load qpp, 48 loadMATLABmatrix qpp;:internal::IOManipEigen, 102 qpp, 49 IOManipPointer logdet qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 qpp, 50 IOManipRange logm qpp, 50 lognegativity qpp::Gates, 97 MATLAB/matla		qpp, 26
get_thread_local_instance qpp, 45 qpp::internal::Singleton, 116 kraus2super grams qpp, 46 qpp, 42, 43 kron qpp, 46, 47 kron2 qpp::internal, 82 qpp::internal, 82 heig kronpow qpp, 43 qpp, 47 heveals qpp, 47 qpp, 43 last hevects qpp:internal::IOManipRange, 106 IDisplay load qpp, 48 load IOManipEigen loadMATLABmatrix qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 qpp, 49 IOManipPointer logdet qpp;:internal::IOManipPointer, 104 qpp, 50 IOManipRange logm qpp;:Gates, 95 qpp, 50 Id2 qpp; 50 Id3 qpp; 50 Id4 qpp; 50 <td></td> <td></td>		
qpp::internal::Singleton, 116 grams qpp, 42, 43 qpp, 46, 47 H qpp::Gates, 96 heig qpp, 43 qpp, 43 qpp, 43 qpp, 43 heveals qpp, 43 hevects qpp, 43 load qpp, 48 lDisplay qpp, 19 lOManipEigen qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 lOManipPointer qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 lOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 ld qpp::Gates, 95 ld2 qpp, 26 infty MATLAB/matlab.h, 145 MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR		app. 45
grams		
Record R		
App.:Gates, 96 qpp::internal, 82		
H kron2 qpp::Gates, 96 heig qpp, 43 hevals qpp, 43 hevects qpp, 43 lDisplay qpp, 48 IDisplay qpp::IDisplay, 99 IOManipEigen qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 IOManipPointer qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 Id qpp::Gates, 95 Id2 qpp, 26 infty kron2 qpp::internal, 82 kronpow qpp::internal, 82 kronpow qpp, 47 kronpow qpp, 47 last_ qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 load qpp::internal::IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 qpp, 50 logm qpp, 50 lognegativity qpp, 50 logn	ΥΡΡ , τζ, το	-
qpp::Gates, 96 heig qpp, 43 hevals qpp, 43 hevects qpp, 43 load qpp;:IDisplay, 99 IOManipEigen qpp:internal::IOManipEigen, 102 IOManipPointer qpp:internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 Id qpp::Gates, 95 Id2 qpp;:Gates, 97 infty MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp, 26 infty qpp, 43 last_ qppp:internal::IOManipRange, 106 lcm qpp;internal::IOManipRange, 106 load qpp, 48 loadMATLABmatrix qpp, 49 loadMATLABmatrix qpp, 49 logdet qpp, 50 logme qpp;internal::IOManipPointer, 104 logme qpp; 50 logme qpp; 50 lognegativity qpp, 50 lognegativity qp	н	
heig qpp, 43 qpp, 47 hevals qpp, 43 last_ hevects qpp, 43 lcm qpp, 48 IDisplay load qpp;:IDisplay, 99 IOManipEigen qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 IOManipPointer qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 Id qpp::Gates, 95 Id2 qpp, 26 infty kronpow qpp, 47 kronpow qpp, 47 last_ qpp, 47 last_ qpp, 47 last_ qpp, 48 load qpp, 48 loadMATLABmatrix qpp, 49 loadMATLABmatrix qpp, 49 logdet qpp, 50 lognegativity qpp, 50 MATLAB/matlab.h, 145 MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp, 26 infty MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR		-
qpp, 43 hevals qpp, 43 hevects qpp, 43 last_ hevects qpp, 43 lom qpp, 48 lDisplay qpp::IDisplay, 99 lOManipEigen qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 lOManipPointer qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 lOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 ld qpp::Gates, 95 ld2 qpp, 26 infty qpp, 26 mATLAB/matlab.h, 145 idx qpp, 26 mATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp, 26 infty MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR		
hevals qpp, 43 hevects qpp, 43 last_ qpp, 43 lcm qpp, 48 lDisplay qpp::IDisplay, 99 lOManipEigen qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 lOManipPointer qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 lOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 ld qpp::Gates, 95 ld2 qpp, 26 infty last_ qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 lcm qpp, 48 load ATLABmatrix qpp, 49 loadMATLABmatrix qpp, 49 logdet qpp, 50 lognegativity qpp,		
hevects qpp, 43 hevects qpp, 43 lcm qpp, 48 lDisplay load qpp::IDisplay, 99 IOManipEigen qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 IOManipPointer qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 ld qpp, 50 ld2 qpp::Gates, 97 idx MATLAB/matlab.h, 145 mATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp, 26 infty MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR		qpp, 47
hevects qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 qpp, 43 IDisplay load qpp, 48 IOManipEigen qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 IOManipPointer qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 Id lognegativity qpp, 50 Id2 qpp::Gates, 95 Id2 qpp::Gates, 97 idx MATLAB/matlab.h, 145 idx MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp, 26 infty MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR		14
qpp, 43 IDisplay		
IDisplay qpp::IDisplay, 99 qpp, 48 IOManipEigen qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 qpp, 49 IOManipPointer qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 Id qpp, 50 Id qpp, 50 Id2 qpp::Gates, 95 Id2 qpp::Gates, 97 idx MATLAB/matlab.h, 145 idx qpp, 26 infty MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp, 26 infty MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR		
IDisplay qpp::IDisplay, 99 IOManipEigen qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 IOManipPointer qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 Id qpp::Gates, 95 Id2 qpp::Gates, 97 idx qpp, 26 infty Ioad qpp, 48 IoadMATLABmatrix qpp, 49 Iogdet qpp, 50 Iogm qpp, 50 Iogm qpp, 50 Iognegativity qpp, 50 Iogne	qpp, 43	
qpp::IDisplay, 99 IOManipEigen qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 IOManipPointer qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 Id qpp::Gates, 95 Id2 qpp::Gates, 97 idx qpp, 26 infty qpp::IDisplay, 99 qpp, 48 IoadMATLABmatrix qpp, 49 Iogdet qpp, 50 Iogm qpp, 50 Iognegativity qpp, 50 Iognegativity qpp, 50 Id2 MATLAB/matlab.h, 145 MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp, 26 infty MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR	ID: I	
IOManipEigen	• •	load
qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102 IOManipPointer qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 Id qpp::Gates, 95 Id2 qpp::Gates, 97 MATLAB/matlab.h, 145 idx qpp, 26 infty qpp::Exception, 90 MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR		
IOManipPointer		IoadMATLABmatrix
qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 Id qpp, 50 Id logmegativity qpp::Gates, 95 Id2 qpp::Gates, 97 idx qpp, 26 infty qpp::Exception, 90 MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR	qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 102	qpp, 49
qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104 IOManipRange qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 Id qpp, 50 Id logm qpp, 50 Ido lognegativity qpp::Gates, 95 Id2 qpp::Gates, 97 Idx qpp::Gates, 97 MATLAB/matlab.h, 145 MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp, 26 infty MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR	IOManipPointer	logdet
IOManipRange logm qpp, 50 Id lognegativity qpp, 50 Id2 qpp::Gates, 97 MATLAB/matlab.h, 145 Idx qpp::Gates, 97 MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp, 26 qpp::Exception, 90 Infty MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR	qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104	
qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106 Id	IOManipRange	
ld lognegativity qpp::Gates, 95 qpp, 50 ld2 qpp::Gates, 97 MATLAB/matlab.h, 145 idx MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp, 26 qpp::Exception, 90 infty MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR	qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106	
qpp::Gates, 95 qpp, 50 Id2 qpp::Gates, 97 MATLAB/matlab.h, 145 idx MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp, 26 qpp::Exception, 90 infty MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR		
ld2 qpp::Gates, 97 idx qpp, 26 infty MATLAB/matlab.h, 145 MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp::Exception, 90 MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR	qpp::Gates, 95	
qpp::Gates, 97 idx		4FF; ••
idx MATRIX_MISMATCH_SUBSYS qpp, 26 qpp::Exception, 90 infty MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR		MATI AB/matlah h 145
qpp, 26 qpp::Exception, 90 infty MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR		
infty MATRIX_NOT_CVECTOR		
·		
qpp, oo qpp⊏xception, 90	-	
	qpp, ου	ηρρΕλθεριίοπ, 30

MATRIX_NOT_RVECTOR	qpp::Exception, 90
qpp::Exception, 90	NOT_QUBIT_SUBSYS
MATRIX_NOT_SQUARE	qpp::Exception, 90
qpp::Exception, 90	NOT_QUBIT_VECTOR
MATRIX_NOT_SQUARE_OR_CVECTOR	qpp::Exception, 90
qpp::Exception, 90	negativity
MATRIX_NOT_SQUARE_OR_RVECTOR	qpp, 58
qpp::Exception, 90	norm
MATRIX NOT SQUARE OR VECTOR	qpp, 59
qpp::Exception, 90	number_theory.h, 146
MATRIX NOT VECTOR	namber_meery.n, 110
qpp::Exception, 90	OUT_OF_RANGE
macros.h, 144	qpp::Exception, 90
ERROR, 145	omega
ERRORLN, 145	qpp, 59
PRINT, 145	operations.h, 147
	operator<<
PRINTLN, 145	qpp::IDisplay, 99
marginalX	
qpp, 50	operator=
marginalY	qpp::IDisplay, 99
qpp, 51	qpp::Timer, 123
maxn	qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104
qpp, 80	qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106
measure	qpp::internal::Singleton, 116
qpp, 51–54	operator""_i
measure_seq	qpp, 59
qpp, 55	
mket	p_
qpp, 55, 56	qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104
modinv	PERM_INVALID
qpp, 56	qpp::Exception, 90
modmul	PERM_MISMATCH_DIMS
qpp, 56	qpp::Exception, 90
modpow	pGHZ
qpp, 57	qpp::States, 119
mprj	PRINT
qpp, 57	macros.h, 145
msg_	PRINTLN
qpp::Exception, 91	macros.h, 145
multiidx2n	Wq
	qpp::States, 119
qpp, 58	pb00
qpp::internal, 82	qpp::States, 119
n2multiidx	pb01
qpp, 58	qpp::States, 119
qpp::internal, 82	pb10
N_	qpp::States, 119
qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104	pb11
NINE_QUBIT_SHOR	qpp::States, 119
qpp::Codes, 86	pi
NO_CODEWORD	qpp, 80
qpp::Exception, 90	powm
NOT_BIPARTITE	qpp, 59
qpp::Exception, 90	prj
NOT_QUBIT_CVECTOR	qpp, 60
qpp::Exception, 90	prod
NOT_QUBIT_MATRIX	qpp, 60
qpp::Exception, 90	ptrace
NOT_QUBIT_RVECTOR	qpp, 61

ntropo1	aia 20
ptrace1	eig, 39
qpp, 61 ptrace2	entanglement, 39
	entropy, 39, 40
qpp, 63	eps, 80
ptranspose	evals, 40
qpp, 63	evects, 40
px0	expm, 40
qpp::States, 119	factors, 41
px1	funm, 41
qpp::States, 119	gcd, 41
py0	gconcurrence, 42
qpp::States, 119	grams, 42, 43
py1	heig, 43
qpp::States, 120	hevals, 43
pz0	hevects, 43
qpp::States, 120	idx, <mark>26</mark>
pz1	infty, <mark>80</mark>
qpp::States, 120	inverse, 44
QPP UNUSED	invperm, 44
qpp.h, 151	ip, 44, 45
qmutualinfo	isprime, 45
·	ket, 26
qpp, 64	kraus2choi, 45
qpp, 13	kraus2super, 46
absm, 26	kron, 46, 47
abssq, 26, 27	kronpow, 47
adjoint, 27	lcm, 48
anticomm, 27	load, 48
apply, 27, 28, 30	loadMATLABmatrix, 49
applyCTRL, 30	logdet, 50
avg, 31	logm, 50
bigint, 25	lognegativity, 50
bloch2rho, 31	marginalX, 50
bra, 25	marginalY, 51
choi2kraus, 31	maxn, 80
choi2super, 32	measure, 51–54
chop, 79	measure_seq, 55
cmat, 25	mket, 55, 56
comm, 32	modiny, 56
complement, 32	modmul, 56
compperm, 33	modpow, 57
concurrence, 33	mprj, 57
conjugate, 33	multiidx2n, 58
contfrac2x, 33, 34	
cor, 34	n2multiidx, 58
cosm, 34	negativity, 58
cov, 34	norm, 59
cplx, 25	omega, 59
cwise, 35	operator""_i, 59
det, 35	pi, 80
dirsum, 35, 36	powm, 59
dirsumpow, 36	prj, 60
disp, 37, 38	prod, 60
dmat, 25	ptrace, 61
dyn_col_vect, 25	ptrace1, 61
dyn_mat, 25	ptrace2, 63
dyn_row_vect, 25	ptranspose, 63
ee, 79	qmutualinfo, 64
egcd, 38	rand, 64, 66

randU, 70 randV, 70 randV, 70 randV, 70 randV, 70 randix, 67 randket, 67 randket, 67 randket, 67 randket, 67 randket, 68 randket, 67 randket, 68 randkraus, 67 randraus, 68, 69 randperm, 69 randperm, 69 randrine, 6		
randV. 70 randidx, 67 randkraus, 67 randkraus, 67 randkraus, 67 randkraus, 67 randkraus, 68, 69 randperm, 69	randH, 67	DIMS_MISMATCH_VECTOR, 90
randick, 67 randket, 67 randket, 67 randket, 67 randket, 67 randraus, 67 randraus, 69 randprime, 69 randprime, 69 randprime, 69 randprime, 69 randprime, 69 renyi, 70 reshape, 71 rho2bloch, 71 rho2buch, 72 save, 72 saveMATLABmatrix, 72 sachmidtd, 73 schmidtd, 73 schmidt, 73 schmidtd, 73 sch	•	
randkraus, 67 randkraus, 67 randkraus, 67 randh, 68, 69 randperm, 69 randprime, 69 ra		•
randraus, 67 randn, 68, 69 randperm, 69 randprime, 70 restage, 71 randprime, 72 randprime, 73 randprime, 73 randprime, 74 randprime, 74 randprime, 75 randprime, 74 randprime, 75 randprime, 75 randprime, 79 randprime, 77 randprime, 79 randp		
randp.erm, 69 randperm, 69 randprime, 69 ra		
randperim, 69 randprime, 69 renyi, 70 reshape, 71 rhozbloch, 71 rhozboch, 71 rhozboch, 71 rhozboch, 72 save, 72 saveMATLABmatrix, 72 saveMATLABmatrix, 72 schmidta, 73 schmidta, 73 schmidta, 73 schmidta, 73 schmidta, 73 schmidtozefts, 73 schmidtozefts, 73 schmidtprobs, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 spectralpowm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sum, 75, 76 svd, 77 sydv, 77 sydv, 77 sydv, 77 syspermute, 77 to_void, 26 trace, 78 transpose, 78 transpose, 78 transpose, 78 transpose, 78 transpose, 78 transpose, 78 codes, 86 codeword, 87 rive_Quisit_ 86 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 rive_Quisit_ 86 codeword, 87 rive_Quisit_ 86 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 rive_Quisit_ 86 codeword, 87 rive_Quisit_ 86 codeword, 87 rive_Quisit_ 86 riternal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 riternal::Singleton < const Gates >, 96 riternal::Singleton < const Gates		
randprime, 69 randrho, 69 randrho, 69 renyi, 70 reshape, 71 rhozbotch, 71 rhozbotch, 71 rhozbotch, 71 rhozpure, 71 save, 72 saveMATLABmatrix, 72 schatten, 73 schmidtA, 73 schmidtA, 73 schmidtA, 73 schmidtpode, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 76 svalu, 77 svb, 77 syspermute, 77 to_void, 26 statel, 78 transpose, 78 rycodes, 86 codeword, 87 FIVE_OUBIT_SHOR, 86 SEVEN_OUBIT_SHOR, 86 Type, 86		
randrho, 69 renyi, 70 reshape, 71 rhozbloch, 71 rhozbloch, 71 rhozbloch, 71 save, 72 saveMATLABmatrix, 72 schatten, 73 schmidta, 73 schmidta, 73 schmidtoeffs, 73 schmidtoeff, 79 schmidtoeffs, 73 schmidtoeffs, 73 schmidtoeffs, 73 schmidtoeff, 79 schmidtoeffs, 73 schmidtoeff, 79 schmidtoeffs, 73 schmidtoeff, 79 schmidtoeffs, 73 schmidtoeff, 73 schmidtoeff, 79 schmidtoeffs, 73 schmidtoeff, 79 schmidtoeffs, 73 schmidtoeff, 79 schmidtoeff	randperm, 69	
renyi, 70 reshape, 71 rhozbloch, 71 rhozbure, 71 save, 72 saveMATLABmatrix, 72 saveMATLABmatrix, 72 schatten, 73 schmidta, 73 schmidta, 73 schmidta, 73 schmidtpobs, 74 sigma, 74 sirm, 74 sigma, 74 sirm, 75 squr, 75, 76 superZehoi, 76 svdl, 77 svdv, 77 svdv, 77 svdv, 77 svdv, 77 syspermute, 77 to vold, 26 trace, 78 transpose, 78 tsallis, 78 uniform, 79 var, 79 qpp, h, 149 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 qpp::Codes, 86 Codes, 86 codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT_SEANE, 86 Type, 86 Type, 86 Type, 86 QPP:EXCEPTION, 90 construct_exception, 88 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 custom_, 91 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 CUSTOM_SIMSMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 CUSTOM_SIMSMATCH_MATRIX, 90 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 CUSTOM_SIMSMATCH_MATRIX, 90 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 C	randprime, 69	MATRIX_NOT_SQUARE_OR_RVECTOR, 90
reshape, 71 rho2bloch, 71 rho2bloch, 71 rho2bloch, 71 rho2pure, 71 save, 72 saveMATLABmatrix, 72 schatten, 73 schmidth, 73 schmidtprobs, 74 sigma, 74 sinm, 74 sinm, 74 spectralpowm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sum, 75, 76 super/2choi, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svals, 77 svalv, 77 svalv, 77 svalv, 77 svalv, 77 svalv, 77 svalv, 77 syspermute, 77 to_vold, 26 trace, 78 transpose, 78 tsallis, 78 uniform, 79 var, 79 x2contfrac, 79 qpp.h, 149 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 qpp:Codes, 86 codeword, 87 RINE_QUBIT_SHON, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_SHON, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_SHON, 86 Type, 87 TOF, 97 CZ, 96 Rapandout, 94 RPED, 96 RPED, 97 SWAP, 97 Type, 86 Type, 86 Type, 86 Type, 87 Type, 88 Type, 89 Type, 91 SEVEN_QUBIT_SHON, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_SHON, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_SHON, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 Type, 86 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 construct_exception_msg_, 91 custom_, 91 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 PIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 PIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX_PIMS_MI	randrho, 69	MATRIX_NOT_SQUARE_OR_VECTOR, 90
rho2bloch, 71 rho2pure, 71 rbo2pure, 71 save, 72 saveMATLABmatrix, 72 saveMATLABmatrix, 72 schatten, 73 schmidtA, 73 schmidtA, 73 schmidtDeftS, 73 schmidtDeftS, 73 schmidtprobs, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 spectralpowm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 76 sval, 76 sval, 76 sval, 77 syspermule, 77 syspermule, 77 syspermule, 77 syspermule, 77 syspermule, 77 to void, 26 trace, 78 transpose, 79 trans	renyi, 70	MATRIX_NOT_VECTOR, 90
rho2pure, 71	reshape, 71	msg_, 91
save, 72 NOT_QUBIT_CVECTOR, 90 saveMATLABmatrix, 72 NOT_QUBIT_MATRIX, 90 schatten, 73 NOT_QUBIT_MATRIX, 90 schmidtA, 73 NOT_QUBIT_SUBSYS, 90 schmidtCoeffs, 73 NOT_QUBIT_VECTOR, 90 SchmidtCoeffs, 74 PERM_INVALID, 90 SIZE_MISMATCH_DIMS, 90 TYPE_MISMATCH_DIMS, 90 SUBSYS_MISMATCH_DIMS, 90 TYPE_MISMATCH, 90 SUBSYS_MISMATCH_DIMS, 90 NOT_QUBIT_SECONDO Schwin, 76 SUBSYS_MISMATCH_DIMS, 90 Substanting Match_Dims, 90 NOT_QUBIT_SECONDO Schwin, 75 SUBSYS_MISMATCH_DIMS, 90 Schwin, 91 NOT_QUBIT_SECONDO Schwin, 92 <td>rho2bloch, 71</td> <td>NO_CODEWORD, 90</td>	rho2bloch, 71	NO_CODEWORD, 90
saveMATLABmatrix, 72 schatten, 73 schmidtA, 73 schmidtA, 73 schmidtA, 73 schmidtA, 73 schmidtA, 73 schmidtCoeffs, 73 schmidtCoeffs, 73 schmidtCoeffs, 73 schmidtCoeffs, 73 schmidtCoeffs, 74 schmidtprobs, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 super2choi, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svalt, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 sypermute, 77 stallis, 78 uniform, 79 var, 79 x2contfrac, 79 x2c	rho2pure, 71	NOT_BIPARTITE, 90
schatten, 73 schmidtA, 73 schmidtB, 73 schmidtB, 73 schmidtB, 73 schmidtCoeffs, 73 schmidtcoeffs, 73 schmidtcoeffs, 73 schmidtprobs, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 sinm, 74 spectralpown, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sum, 75, 76 super2choi, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svals, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 suniform, 79 quph, 149 qpph, 149 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 qpp::Codes, 86 codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 Type, 86 qpp::Exception, 88 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 construct_exception_msg_, 91 custom_MSMATCH_CMERTION, 97 custom_91 custom_scale cu	save, 72	NOT_QUBIT_CVECTOR, 90
schmidtA, 73 schmidtB, 73 schmidtB, 73 schmidtB, 73 schmidtDeeffs, 73 schmidtDeeffs, 73 schmidtprobs, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 sigma, 74 spectralpowm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sup, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 sval, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 syspermute, 77 to_void, 26 trace, 78 transpose, 78 tsallis, 78 uniform, 79 var, 79 var, 79 var, 79 qpp.h, 149 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 qpp:Codes, 86 codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 NINE_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 Type, 86 qpp:Exception, 88 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 custom_, 91 DIMS_INVALID, 90 DIMS_INVALID, 90 PERM_INVALID, 90 PERM_INVALID	saveMATLABmatrix, 72	NOT_QUBIT_MATRIX, 90
schmidtB, 73 NOT_QUBIT_VECTOR, 90 schmidtcoeffs, 73 OUT_OF_RANGE, 90 schmidtprobs, 74 PERM_INVALID, 90 sigma, 74 PERM_INVALID, 90 sipma, 74 SIZE_MISMATCH, 90 spectralpowm, 75 SUBSYS_MISMATCH, 90 sqrtm, 75 TYPE_MISMATCH, 90 sup, 76 Type, 91 sup, 91 UNDEFINED_TYPE, 90 unknOWN_EXCEPTION, 90 what, 91 wbd, 77 what, 91 svd, 76 UNKNOWN_EXCEPTION, 90 svd, 77 what, 91 svd, 77 what, 91 vd, 77 where_, 91 syspermute, 77 ZERO_SIZE, 90 to_void, 26 qpp::Gates, 91 trace, 78 CNOT, 96 tallis, 78 CNOTa, 96 tallis, 79 CTRL, 94 var, 79 CZ, 96 x2contfrac, 79 expandout, 94 qpp:INUSED_, 151 Fd, 95 qpp:INUSED_, 151 Fd, 95 qpp:INUSED_, 156 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 <td< td=""><td>schatten, 73</td><td>NOT_QUBIT_RVECTOR, 90</td></td<>	schatten, 73	NOT_QUBIT_RVECTOR, 90
schmidtcoefts, 73 schmidtprobs, 74 sigma, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sqrtm, 75 sum, 75, 76 super2choi, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svalv, 77 svdV, 77 syspermute, 77 to_void, 26 trace, 78 transpose, 78 tsallis, 78 uniform, 79 var, 79 var, 79 var, 79 qpp.h, 149 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 qpp::Codes, 86 Codes, 86 codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 Type, 88 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 LX 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 LX 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION,	schmidtA, 73	NOT_QUBIT_SUBSYS, 90
schmidtprobs, 74 PERM_INVALID, 90 sigma, 74 SIZE_MISMATCH_DIMS, 90 sigma, 74 SIZE_MISMATCH, 90 spectralpowm, 75 SUBSYS_MISMATCH_DIMS, 90 sup, 75, 76 Type, 89 super2choi, 76 type, 99 svals, 76 UNDEFINED_TYPE, 90 svdV, 76 UNKNOWN_EXCEPTION, 90 svdV, 77 what, 91 svdV, 77 where_, 91 syspermute, 77 ZERO_SIZE, 90 to_void, 26 qpp::Gates, 91 trace, 78 ~Gates, 94 transpose, 78 CNOTba, 96 tsallis, 78 CNOTba, 96 uniform, 79 CTRL, 94 var, 79 expandout, 94 qpp:D,1, 149 FRED, 96 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 Fd, 95 qpp:Codes, 85 Gates, 94 Codes, 86 Id, 95 codes, 86 Id, 95 codes, 86 Id, 95 codes, 86 Id, 95 rive_QUBIT_SEOR, 86 S, 97 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 S, 97 SVAP	schmidtB, 73	NOT_QUBIT_VECTOR, 90
schmidtprobs, 74 PERM_INVALID, 90 sigma, 74 SIZE_MISMATCH_DIMS, 90 sigma, 74 SIZE_MISMATCH, 90 spectralpowm, 75 SUBSYS_MISMATCH_DIMS, 90 sup, 75, 76 Type, 89 super2choi, 76 type, 99 svals, 76 UNDEFINED_TYPE, 90 svdV, 76 UNKNOWN_EXCEPTION, 90 svdV, 77 what, 91 svdV, 77 where_, 91 syspermute, 77 ZERO_SIZE, 90 to_void, 26 qpp::Gates, 91 trace, 78 ~Gates, 94 transpose, 78 CNOTba, 96 tsallis, 78 CNOTba, 96 uniform, 79 CTRL, 94 var, 79 expandout, 94 qpp:D,1, 149 FRED, 96 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 Fd, 95 qpp:Codes, 85 Gates, 94 Codes, 86 Id, 95 codes, 86 Id, 95 codes, 86 Id, 95 codes, 86 Id, 95 rive_QUBIT_SEOR, 86 S, 97 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 S, 97 SVAP		
sim, 74 SIZE_MISMATCH, 90 spectralpowm, 75 SUBSYS_MISMATCH, 90 sqrtm, 75 TyPE_MISMATCH, 90 sum, 75, 76 Type, 89 super2choi, 76 type 91 svd, 76 UNDEFINED_TYPE, 90 svdV, 77 what, 91 svdV, 77 what, 91 syspermute, 77 ZERO_SIZE, 90 to_void, 26 qpp::Gates, 91 trace, 78 ~Gates, 94 transpose, 78 CNOT, 96 tsallis, 78 CNOTba, 96 uniform, 79 CTRL, 94 var, 79 CZ, 96 x2contfrac, 79 expandout, 94 qpp.:Codes, 85 Gates, 94 ~Codes, 86 Id, 95 Codes, 86 Id, 95 Codes, 86 Id, 95 rIVE_QUBIT, 86 Id, 95 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 Rn, 95 NINE_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 SWAP, 97 Type, 86 T, 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 X, 97 construct_exception_msg_, 91 X, 97 pDI	schmidtprobs, 74	PERM INVALID, 90
sim, 74 SIZE_MISMATCH, 90 spectralpowm, 75 SUBSYS_MISMATCH, 90 sqrtm, 75 TyPE_MISMATCH, 90 sum, 75, 76 Type, 89 super2choi, 76 type 91 svd, 76 UNDEFINED_TYPE, 90 svdV, 77 what, 91 svdV, 77 what, 91 syspermute, 77 ZERO_SIZE, 90 to_void, 26 qpp::Gates, 91 trace, 78 ~Gates, 94 transpose, 78 CNOT, 96 tsallis, 78 CNOTba, 96 uniform, 79 CTRL, 94 var, 79 CZ, 96 x2contfrac, 79 expandout, 94 qpp.:Codes, 85 Gates, 94 ~Codes, 86 Id, 95 Codes, 86 Id, 95 Codes, 86 Id, 95 rIVE_QUBIT, 86 Id, 95 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 Rn, 95 NINE_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 SWAP, 97 Type, 86 T, 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 X, 97 construct_exception_msg_, 91 X, 97 pDI	sigma, 74	PERM MISMATCH DIMS, 90
spectralpowm, 75 SUBSYS_MISMATCH_DIMS, 90 sqrtm, 75 TYPE_MISMATCH, 90 sum, 75, 76 Type, 89 super2choi, 76 type_ 91 svals, 76 UNDEFINED_TYPE, 90 svdV, 77 what, 91 svdV, 77 where_ 91 syspermute, 77 ZERO_SIZE, 90 to_void, 26 qpp::Gates, 94 trace, 78 CAGates, 94 transpose, 78 CNOT, 96 tsallis, 78 CNOTba, 96 uniform, 79 CZ, 96 vazcontfrac, 79 expandout, 94 qpp, 1, 149 FRED, 96 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 Fd, 95 qpp::Codes, 86 H, 96 Codes, 86 Id, 95 codes, 86 Id, 95 codeword, 87 Internal::Singleton < const Gates >, 96 rIVE_QUBIT_S6 S, 97 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 S, 97 Type, 86 T, 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 X, 97 custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96	-	SIZE MISMATCH, 90
sqrtm, 75 sum, 75, 76 super2choi, 76 super2choi, 76 super2choi, 76 super2choi, 76 super3choi, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svd, 76 svd, 76 svd, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 svspermute, 77 to_void, 26 trace, 78 transpose, 78 conormal, 79 var, 79 var, 79 var, 79 conormal, 149 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 qpp::Codes, 86 Codes, 86 Codes, 86 codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT_ 86 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 Type, 86 Type, 86 Qpp::Exception, 88 Custom_, 91 Custom_, 91 DIMS_INVALID, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 TNINE_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 TNINE_DUBID, 97 TIVE_DUBID, 97 Tivpe, 96 Qpp::Display, 97		-
sum, 75, 76 super2choi, 76 super2choi, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 syspermute, 77 to_void, 26 trace, 78 transpose, 78 tsallis, 78 uniform, 79 var, 79 x2contfrac, 79 qpp.h, 149 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 qpp::Codes, 86 Codes, 86 Codes, 86 codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 sinternal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 Type, 86 Qpp:UNS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 INNS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 INNECCURIT MARK, 91 INNECCEPTION, 90 VNDEFINED_CUPICSPOR UNNDEFINED_TYPE, 90 UNKNOWN_EXCEPTION, 90 vhat, 91 Vy. 97 VAG, 95 VAG, 96	·	
super2choi, 76 svals, 76 svals, 76 svd, 76 svd, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 syspermute, 77 to_void, 26 trace, 78 transpose, 78 transpose, 78 uniform, 79 var, 79 x2contfrac, 79 x2contfrac, 79 x2contfrac, 79 x2contfrac, 85 x2contfrac, 86 x2contfrac, 87 x2contfrac, 86 x2contfrac, 87 x2contfrac, 86 x2contfrac, 87 x2contfrac, 87 x2contfrac, 88 x2contfrac, 89 x2contfrac, 85 x2contfrac, 85 x2contfrac, 86 x2contfrac, 86 x2contfrac, 87 x2contfrac, 86 x2contfrac, 86 x2contfrac, 87 x2contfrac, 86 x2contfrac, 87 x2contfrac, 86 x2contfrac, 87 x2contfrac, 86 x2contfrac, 87 x2contfrac, 86 x2contfrac, 96 x2contfrac, 90 x2contfrac, 91 x2	•	
svals, 76 svd, 76 svd, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 syspermute, 77 to_void, 26 trace, 78 transpose, 78 toniform, 79 var, 79 x2contfrac, 79 topp:.Codes, 86 Codes, 86 Codes, 86 codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 Type, 86 qpp:.Exception, 88 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 EXCEPTION, 90 EXCEPT		
svd, 76 UNKNOWN_EXCEPTION, 90 svdU, 77 what, 91 svdV, 77 where_, 91 syspermute, 77 ZERO_SIZE, 90 to_void, 26 qpp::Gates, 91 trace, 78 ~Gates, 94 transpose, 78 CNOT, 96 tsallis, 78 CNOTba, 96 uniform, 79 CTRL, 94 var, 79 CZ, 96 x2contfrac, 79 expandout, 94 qpp.h, 149 FRED, 96 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 Fd, 95 qpp::Codes, 85 Gates, 94 ~Codes, 86 Id, 95 Codeword, 87 Id2, 97 FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton < const Gates >, 96 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 Rn, 95 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 S, 97 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 SWAP, 97 Type, 86 T, 97 Qustom_, 91 Xd, 95 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 X, 97 custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97	•	
svdU, 77 svdV, 77 svdV, 77 syspermute, 77 syspermute, 77 to_void, 26 trace, 78 transpose, 78 transpose, 78 to_void, 26 uniform, 79 var, 79 x2contfrac, 79 qpp::Codes, 85 ~Codes, 86 Codes, 86 Codes, 86 Codes, 86 codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 SevEn_Qubit_SHOR, 86 Type, 86 qpp::Exception, 88 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 construct_exception_msg_, 91 custom_, 91 DIMS_INVALID, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97 ld qpp::IDisplay, 97 real where_, 91 czeRO_SIZE, 90 qpp::Gates, 91 CNOT, 96 CORIZE, 90 CNOT, 96 CNOT, 94 CNOT, 94 CNOT, 94 CNOT, 96 CNO		
svdV, 77 where_, 91 syspermute, 77 ZERO_SIZE, 90 to_void, 26 qpp::Gates, 91 trace, 78 ~Gates, 94 transpose, 78 CNOT, 96 tsallis, 78 CNOTba, 96 uniform, 79 CTRL, 94 var, 79 CZ, 96 x2contfrac, 79 expandout, 94 qpp.h, 149 FRED, 96 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 Fd, 95 qpp::Codes, 85 Gates, 94 ~Codes, 86 Id, 95 codeword, 87 Id2, 97 FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton < const Gates >, 96 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 Rn, 95 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 S, 97 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 S, 97 Type, 86 T, 97 qpp::Exception, 88 TOF, 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 X, 97 custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_INVALID, 90 Z, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97		
syspermute, 77 ZERO_SIZE, 90 to_void, 26 qpp::Gates, 91 trace, 78 ~Gates, 94 transpose, 78 CNOT, 96 tsallis, 78 CNOTba, 96 uniform, 79 CTRL, 94 var, 79 CZ, 96 x2contfrac, 79 expandout, 94 qpp.h, 149 FRED, 96 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 Fd, 95 qpp::Codes, 85 Gates, 94 ~Codes, 86 Id, 95 codeword, 87 Id2, 97 FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton < const Gates >, 96 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 Rn, 95 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 S, 97 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 T, 97 Type, 86 T, 97 qpp::Exception, 88 TOF, 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 X, 97 custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_INVALID, 90 Z, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97		
to_void, 26 trace, 78 trace, 78 transpose, 78 tsallis, 78 uniform, 79 xezontfrac, 79 qpp.h, 149 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 qpp::Codes, 85 ~Codes, 86 Codes, 86 codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT_, 86 internal::Singleton< const Codes >, 87 NINE_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 Type, 86 QDP:Exception, 88 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 construct_exception_msg_, 91 custom_, 91 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 CNOTDa, 94 CNOTDa, 96 CNOTD, 96 CNOTDa, 96 CNOTDa, 96 CNOTDa, 96 CNOTD, 96 CNOTDa, 96 CNOTD, 96 CNOTDa, 96 CNOTD, 96		
trace, 78 transpose, 78 tsallis, 78 uniform, 79 var, 79 x2contfrac, 79 qpp.h, 149 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 qpp::Codes, 85		-
transpose, 78 tsallis, 78 uniform, 79 var, 79 var, 79 x2contfrac, 79 qpp.h, 149 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 qpp::Codes, 85 ~Codes, 86 codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton< const Codes >, 87 NINE_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 Type, 86 QPP:Exception, 88 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 construct_exception_msg_, 91 custom_, 91 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 CTRL, 94 CNOTba, 96 CNOTba, 96 CNOTba, 96 CNOTba, 96 CTRL, 94 CNOTba, 96 CTRL, 94 CARA CNOTba, 96 CTRL, 94 CARA CARA CARA CARA CARA CARA CARA CAR		
tsallis, 78 uniform, 79 var, 79 var, 79 x2contfrac, 79 qpp.h, 149 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 QPP::Codes, 85 ~Codes, 86 Codes, 86 Codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 Type, 86 Qpp::Exception, 88 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 construct_exception_msg_, 91 Custom_, 91 DIMS_INVALID, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 CCZ, 96 expandout, 94 FRED, 96 expandout, 94 FRED, 96 expandout, 94 FRED, 96 expandout, 94 expandout,	•	
uniform, 79 CTRL, 94 var, 79 CZ, 96 x2contfrac, 79 expandout, 94 qpp.h, 149 FRED, 96 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 Fd, 95 qpp::Codes, 85 Gates, 94 ~Codes, 86 H, 96 Codeword, 87 Id2, 97 FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton< const Gates >, 96 internal::Singleton< const Codes >, 87 Rn, 95 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 S, 97 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 SWAP, 97 Type, 86 T, 97 qpp::Exception, 88 TOF, 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 X, 97 construct_exception_msg_, 91 Xd, 95 custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_INVALID, 90 Z, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97	•	
var, 79 CZ, 96 x2contfrac, 79 expandout, 94 qpp.h, 149 FRED, 96 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 Fd, 95 qpp::Codes, 85 Gates, 94 ~Codes, 86 H, 96 Codes, 86 Id, 95 codeword, 87 Id2, 97 FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton < const Gates >, 96 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 Rn, 95 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 S, 97 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 SWAP, 97 Type, 86 T, 97 qpp::Exception, 88 TOF, 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 X, 97 construct_exception_msg_, 91 Xd, 95 custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_INVALID, 90 Z, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97		
x2contfrac, 79 expandout, 94 qpp.h, 149 FRED, 96 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 Fd, 95 qpp::Codes, 85 Gates, 94 ~Codes, 86 H, 96 Codes, 86 Id, 95 codeword, 87 Id2, 97 FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton < const Gates >, 96 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 Rn, 95 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 S, 97 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 SWAP, 97 Type, 86 T, 97 qpp::Exception, 88 TOF, 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 X, 97 construct_exception_msg_, 91 Xd, 95 custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_INVALID, 90 Z, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97		
qpp.h, 149 FRED, 96 QPP_UNUSED_, 151 Fd, 95 qpp::Codes, 85 Gates, 94 ~Codes, 86 H, 96 Codes, 86 Id, 95 codeword, 87 Id2, 97 FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton< const Gates >, 96 internal::Singleton< const Codes >, 87 Rn, 95 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 S, 97 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 SWAP, 97 Type, 86 T, 97 qpp::Exception, 88 TOF, 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 X, 97 construct_exception_msg_, 91 Xd, 95 custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_INVALID, 90 Z, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::ilDisplay, 97		
QPP_UNUSED_, 151 Fd, 95 qpp::Codes, 85 Gates, 94 ~Codes, 86 H, 96 Codeword, 87 Id2, 97 FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton < const Gates >, 96 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 Rn, 95 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 S, 97 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 SWAP, 97 Type, 86 T, 97 qpp::Exception, 88 TOF, 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 X, 97 construct_exception_msg_, 91 Xd, 95 custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_INVALID, 90 Z, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97		·
$\begin{array}{llll} \text{qpp::Codes, 85} & \text{Gates, 94} \\ & \sim & \text{Codes, 86} & \text{H, 96} \\ & \text{Codes, 86} & \text{Id, 95} \\ & \text{codeword, 87} & \text{Id2, 97} \\ & \text{FIVE_QUBIT, 86} & \text{internal::Singleton} < \text{const Codes} >, 87 \\ & \text{NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86} & \text{S, 97} \\ & \text{SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86} & \text{SWAP, 97} \\ & \text{Type, 86} & \text{T, 97} \\ & \text{Type, 86} & \text{TOF, 97} \\ & \text{CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90} & \text{X, 97} \\ & \text{construct_exception_msg_, 91} & \text{Xd, 95} \\ & \text{custom_, 91} & \text{Y, 97} \\ & \text{DIMS_INVALID, 90} & \text{Zd, 96} \\ & \text{DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90} & \text{Qpp::IDisplay, 97} \\ \end{array}$		
~Codes, 86 Codes, 86 Codes, 86 Codeword, 87 FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 Type, 86 Type, 86 TCUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 construct_exception_msg_, 91 Custom_, 91 DIMS_INVALID, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 H, 96 Id, 95 Id2, 97 Rn, 95 SHQ2, 97 Rn, 95 SWAP, 97 Rn, 95 SWAP, 97 Type, 86 T, 97 TOF, 97 Xd, 95 Y, 97 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Qpp::IDisplay, 97		
Codes, 86 Id, 95 codeword, 87 Id2, 97 FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton < const Gates >, 96 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 Rn, 95 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 S, 97 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 SWAP, 97 Type, 86 T, 97 qpp::Exception, 88 TOF, 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 X, 97 construct_exception_msg_, 91 Xd, 95 custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_INVALID, 90 Z, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97		
codeword, 87 Id2, 97 FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton < const Gates >, 96 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 Rn, 95 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 S, 97 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 SWAP, 97 Type, 86 T, 97 qpp::Exception, 88 TOF, 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 X, 97 construct_exception_msg_, 91 Xd, 95 custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_INVALID, 90 Z, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97		
FIVE_QUBIT, 86 internal::Singleton < const Gates >, 96 internal::Singleton < const Codes >, 87 Rn, 95 Rn, 95 SEVEN_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 SWAP, 97 Type, 86 T, 97 TOF, 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 X, 97 Construct_exception_msg_, 91 Xd, 95 Custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_INVALID, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Qpp::IDisplay, 97		
internal::Singleton < const Codes > , 87 Rn, 95 NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 S, 97 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 SWAP, 97 Type, 86 T, 97 qpp::Exception, 88 TOF, 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 X, 97 construct_exception_msg_, 91 Xd, 95 custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_INVALID, 90 Z, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97	•	
NINE_QUBIT_SHOR, 86 S, 97 SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 SWAP, 97 Type, 86 T, 97 qpp::Exception, 88 TOF, 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 X, 97 construct_exception_msg_, 91 Xd, 95 custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_INVALID, 90 Z, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97	— · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE, 86 SWAP, 97 Type, 86 T, 97 qpp::Exception, 88 TOF, 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 X, 97 construct_exception_msg_, 91 Xd, 95 custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_INVALID, 90 Z, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97		
Type, 86 T, 97 qpp::Exception, 88 TOF, 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 X, 97 construct_exception_msg_, 91 Xd, 95 custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_INVALID, 90 Z, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97	— — · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
qpp::Exception, 88 TOF, 97 CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 X, 97 construct_exception_msg_, 91 Xd, 95 custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_INVALID, 90 Z, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97		
CUSTOM_EXCEPTION, 90 X, 97 construct_exception_msg_, 91 Xd, 95 custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_INVALID, 90 Z, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97		
construct_exception_msg_, 91 Xd, 95 custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_INVALID, 90 Z, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97		
custom_, 91 Y, 97 DIMS_INVALID, 90 Z, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97		
DIMS_INVALID, 90 Z, 97 DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97	_ ,	
DIMS_MISMATCH_CVECTOR, 90 Zd, 96 DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97		
DIMS_MISMATCH_MATRIX, 90 qpp::IDisplay, 97		
DIIVIS_IVIISIVIATUR_RVEUTUR, 90 ~IDISPIAY, 99		" ' ' '
	DIIVIO_IVIIOIVIATOR_RVEGTOR, 90	~IDISPIAY, 33

display, 99	check_dims_match_cvect, 82
IDisplay, 99	check_dims_match_mat, 82
operator<<, 99	check_dims_match_rvect, 82
operator=, 99	check_eq_dims, 82
qpp::Init, 100	check_matching_sizes, 82
\sim Init, 101	check_nonzero_size, 82
Init, 101	check_perm, 82
internal::Singleton < const Init >, 101	check_qubit_cvector, 82
qpp::RandomDevices, 113	check_qubit_matrix, 82
∼RandomDevices, 114	check_qubit_rvector, 82
internal::Singleton < RandomDevices >, 114	check_qubit_vector, 82
RandomDevices, 114	check_rvector, 82
rd_, 114	check_square_mat, 82
rng_, 114	check_subsys_match_dims, 82
qpp::States, 116	check_vector, 82
∼States, 118	dirsum2, 82
b00, 118	get_dim_subsys, 82
b01, 118	get_num_subsys, 82
b10, 119	kron2, 82
b11, 119	multiidx2n, 82
GHZ, 119	n2multiidx, 82
internal::Singleton< const States >, 118	variadic_vector_emplace, 83
pGHZ, 119	qpp::internal::IOManipEigen, 101
pW, 119	A_, 103
pb00, 119	chop_, 103
pb01, 119	display, 102
pb10, 119	IOManipEigen, 102
pb11, 119	qpp::internal::IOManipPointer
px0, 119	display, 104
px1, 119	end_, 104
py0, 119	IOManipPointer, 104
py1, 120	N_, 104
pz0, 120	operator=, 104
pz1, 120	p_, 104
States, 118	separator_, 104
W, 120	start_, 105
	qpp::internal::IOManipPointer< PointerType >, 103
x0, 120	qpp::internal::IOManipRange
x1, 120 y0, 120	display, 106
y1, 120 y1, 120	end_, 106
z0, 120	first_, 106
z1, 120 z1, 120	IOManipRange, 106
qpp::Timer	last_, 106
∼Timer, 122	operator=, 106
display, 123	separator_, 106
end_, 124	start_, 107
get_duration, 123	qpp::internal::IOManipRange< InputIterator >, 105
operator=, 123	qpp::internal::Singleton
start_, 124	~Singleton, 116
tic, 123	get_instance, 116
tics, 123	get_thread_local_instance, 116
Timer, 122	operator=, 116
toc, 124	Singleton, 116
app::Timer < T, CLOCK_T >, 121	qpp::internal::Singleton < T >, 115
qpp::experimental, 80	qpp::internal::details_, 83
qpp::internal, 80	qpp::internal::details_::Display_Impl_, 87
check_cvector, 82	display_impl_, 88
check_dims, 82	qpp::is_complex< std::complex< T >>, 108

qpp::is_complex< T >, 107	save
qpp::is_iterable < T, to_void < decltype(std::declval < T	qpp, 72
>().begin()), decltype(std::declval< T >().←	saveMATLABmatrix
end()), typename T::value_type > >, 110	qpp, 72
qpp::is_iterable< T, typename >, 109	schatten
qpp::is_matrix_expression< Derived >, 111	qpp, 73
qpp::is_matrix_expression< typename Eigen::Matrix↔	schmidtA
Base< Derived > >, 112	qpp, 73
Base \ Berred > >, The	schmidtB
rand	
qpp, 64, 66	qpp, 73
randH	schmidtcoeffs
	qpp, 73
qpp, 67 randU	schmidtprobs
	qpp, 74
qpp, 70	separator_
randV	qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 104
qpp, 70	qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 106
randidx	sigma
qpp, 67	qpp, 74
randket	Singleton
qpp, 67	qpp::internal::Singleton, 116
randkraus	sinm
qpp, 67	qpp, 74
randn	spectralpowm
qpp, 68, 69	qpp, 75
random.h, 151	sgrtm
RandomDevices	qpp, 75
qpp::RandomDevices, 114	start
randperm	_
qpp, 69	qpp::Timer, 124
randprime	qpp::internal::IOManipPointer, 105
qpp, 69	qpp::internal::IOManipRange, 107
randrho	States
	qpp::States, 118
qpp, 69	statistics.h, 152
rd_	sum
qpp::RandomDevices, 114	qpp, 75, 76
renyi	super2choi
qpp, 70	qpp, <mark>76</mark>
reshape	svals
qpp, 71	qpp, 76
rho2bloch	svd
qpp, 71	qpp, 76
rho2pure	svdU
qpp, 71	qpp, 77
Rn	svdV
qpp::Gates, 95	qpp, 77
rng_	syspermute
qpp::RandomDevices, 114	qpp, 77
qppaao	4ρρ, 77
S	Т
qpp::Gates, 97	qpp::Gates, 97
SEVEN_QUBIT_STEANE	TOF
qpp::Codes, 86	qpp::Gates, 97
SIZE MISMATCH	TYPE_MISMATCH
-	
qpp::Exception, 90	qpp::Exception, 90
SUBSYS_MISMATCH_DIMS	tic
qpp::Exception, 90	qpp::Timer, 123
SWAP	tics
qpp::Gates, 97	qpp::Timer, 123

```
Timer
                                                            qpp::States, 120
    qpp::Timer, 122
                                                       z1
to\_void
                                                           qpp::States, 120
                                                       ZERO_SIZE
    qpp, 26
                                                            qpp::Exception, 90
toc
    qpp::Timer, 124
                                                       Zd
trace
                                                           qpp::Gates, 96
    qpp, 78
traits.h, 154
transpose
    qpp, 78
tsallis
    qpp, 78
Type
    qpp::Codes, 86
    qpp::Exception, 89
type_
    qpp::Exception, 91
types.h, 155
UNDEFINED_TYPE
    qpp::Exception, 90
UNKNOWN_EXCEPTION
    qpp::Exception, 90
uniform
    qpp, 79
var
    qpp, 79
variadic_vector_emplace
    qpp::internal, 83
    qpp::States, 120
what
    qpp::Exception, 91
where_
    qpp::Exception, 91
Χ
    qpp::Gates, 97
x0
    qpp::States, 120
х1
    qpp::States, 120
x2contfrac
    qpp, 79
Xd
    qpp::Gates, 95
Υ
    qpp::Gates, 97
y0
    qpp::States, 120
у1
    qpp::States, 120
Ζ
    qpp::Gates, 97
z0
```